

Truth Seekers

**STEVEN CAMBIAN
INVESTIGATES...**

**" The STRANGE case
of Sarah Adams. "**



**PART 2
THE TURN**



1
00:00:01,020 --> 00:00:04,380
foreign

2
00:00:04,390 --> 00:00:35,510
[Music]

3
00:00:35,520 --> 00:00:53,180
thank you

4
00:01:11,870 --> 00:01:10,130
[Music]

5
00:01:16,000 --> 00:01:11,880
thank you

6
00:02:12,470 --> 00:02:06,340
[Music]

7
00:02:19,729 --> 00:02:15,530
greetings and salutations friends

8
00:02:22,910 --> 00:02:19,739
tonight we are going to continue down as

9
00:02:26,630 --> 00:02:22,920
an incredibly strange rabbit hole that I

10
00:02:29,270 --> 00:02:26,640
discovered in the form of one Sarah

11
00:02:36,589 --> 00:02:29,280
Adams

12
00:02:40,250 --> 00:02:36,599
who claims to have

13
00:02:42,830 --> 00:02:40,260

a great deal of different abilities

14

00:02:44,990 --> 00:02:42,840

I should mention for those that don't uh

15

00:02:48,110 --> 00:02:45,000

recall or haven't seen the first episode

16

00:02:50,690 --> 00:02:48,120

there is a another episode here on Truth

17

00:02:53,150 --> 00:02:50,700

Seekers called The Strange Case of Sarah

18

00:02:55,250 --> 00:02:53,160

Adams part one tonight we're going to be

19

00:02:58,190 --> 00:02:55,260

unpacking a little more about my

20

00:03:00,290 --> 00:02:58,200

investigation and uh

21

00:03:02,630 --> 00:03:00,300

so we're calling it The Strange Case of

22

00:03:06,050 --> 00:03:02,640

Sarah Adams part two

23

00:03:08,390 --> 00:03:06,060

uh we thought it would be a good idea

24

00:03:10,610 --> 00:03:08,400

well actually I'm

25

00:03:13,369 --> 00:03:10,620

think that Sarah suggested that I talk

26

00:03:16,490 --> 00:03:13,379

to some of the people that work for her

27

00:03:18,830 --> 00:03:16,500

now I'm told that she's incredibly busy

28

00:03:22,309 --> 00:03:18,840

and that you can't get a healing session

29

00:03:23,990 --> 00:03:22,319

with her for months in advance

30

00:03:25,369 --> 00:03:24,000

today I talked to her briefly and she

31

00:03:28,190 --> 00:03:25,379

told me that she has four different

32

00:03:31,729 --> 00:03:28,200

assistants I mistakenly call tonight's

33

00:03:34,970 --> 00:03:31,739

guest his name is Taj who works for her

34

00:03:38,509 --> 00:03:34,980

her manager so just a correction he's

35

00:03:41,449 --> 00:03:38,519

one of her four different assistants

36

00:03:43,729 --> 00:03:41,459

so I guess uh we have him waiting in the

37

00:03:45,350 --> 00:03:43,739

green room here

38

00:03:47,330 --> 00:03:45,360

I think we're just going to bring him

39

00:03:49,850 --> 00:03:47,340

right on I have a small list of

40

00:03:51,710 --> 00:03:49,860

questions for him because I thought yeah

41

00:03:55,130 --> 00:03:51,720

maybe he could provide some background

42

00:03:58,130 --> 00:03:55,140

into her her abilities what he feels

43

00:04:00,170 --> 00:03:58,140

maybe the orange Origins pardon me of

44

00:04:02,089 --> 00:04:00,180

her abilities are

45

00:04:04,610 --> 00:04:02,099

um yeah I just thought it would be good

46

00:04:09,110 --> 00:04:04,620

to talk to her to uh I'm sorry to him

47

00:04:11,509 --> 00:04:09,120

Taj forgive me Tash because

48

00:04:14,270 --> 00:04:11,519

if you look into this girl Sarah Adams

49

00:04:17,030 --> 00:04:14,280

it seems like uh this gentleman is is

50

00:04:19,430 --> 00:04:17,040

with her a lot at conferences I believe

51
00:04:21,469 --> 00:04:19,440
he does her scheduling and things like

52
00:04:23,689 --> 00:04:21,479
that and I thought that he might be able

53
00:04:27,650 --> 00:04:23,699
to provide some insight and answer some

54
00:04:29,510 --> 00:04:27,660
questions so let me get him in here

55
00:04:32,270 --> 00:04:29,520
hi Taj right

56
00:04:34,490 --> 00:04:32,280
time can you hear me okay

57
00:04:37,129 --> 00:04:34,500
yeah I can hear you okay can you tell me

58
00:04:39,170 --> 00:04:37,139
I I just want to tell everybody this guy

59
00:04:42,770 --> 00:04:39,180
must be very dedicated and a good guy

60
00:04:45,230 --> 00:04:42,780
and friend to Sarah Adams because what

61
00:04:47,870 --> 00:04:45,240
country are you in right now I'm in the

62
00:04:50,330 --> 00:04:47,880
UK okay so he's in the United Kingdom

63
00:04:52,670 --> 00:04:50,340

but it's like 3 A.M there right now so

64

00:04:55,249 --> 00:04:52,680

yeah yeah I'm sorry thank you very much

65

00:04:57,830 --> 00:04:55,259

for doing this so I thought the first

66

00:05:03,590 --> 00:04:57,840

thing I wanted to ask you is how did you

67

00:05:06,230 --> 00:05:04,189

um

68

00:05:08,450 --> 00:05:06,240

so I have to go back probably

69

00:05:10,570 --> 00:05:08,460

um a few years I might I should probably

70

00:05:12,249 --> 00:05:10,580

give you a bit of background as to

71

00:05:15,110 --> 00:05:12,259

myself

72

00:05:16,189 --> 00:05:15,120

so like a few years ago

73

00:05:22,249 --> 00:05:16,199

um

74

00:05:24,409 --> 00:05:22,259

fell into like

75

00:05:25,610 --> 00:05:24,419

um fell into a depression kind of thing

76

00:05:29,090 --> 00:05:25,620

for a while

77

00:05:31,490 --> 00:05:29,100

and I lost my job I was at home a lot

78

00:05:33,230 --> 00:05:31,500

and I started watching a lot of um as

79

00:05:35,390 --> 00:05:33,240

you do when you're at home so alone

80

00:05:38,810 --> 00:05:35,400

watching YouTube videos and things

81

00:05:40,730 --> 00:05:38,820

and started coming across videos on

82

00:05:44,749 --> 00:05:40,740

channels like Project Camelot as you

83

00:05:45,830 --> 00:05:44,759

know and the basis project and

84

00:05:47,870 --> 00:05:45,840

um

85

00:05:49,610 --> 00:05:47,880

you know those kind of conspiracy type

86

00:05:52,550 --> 00:05:49,620

videos I guess you would say

87

00:05:55,430 --> 00:05:52,560

and started researching things like 911

88

00:05:58,450 --> 00:05:55,440

Sandy Hook all the all of those

89

00:06:02,210 --> 00:05:58,460

um type of conspiracies

90

00:06:04,010 --> 00:06:02,220

yeah I jumped yeah head first into the

91

00:06:06,909 --> 00:06:04,020

rabbit hole kind of thing

92

00:06:10,010 --> 00:06:06,919

and I came across a lot of videos

93

00:06:12,770 --> 00:06:10,020

uh on uh miles Johnson's channel the

94

00:06:15,650 --> 00:06:12,780

basis project yes

95

00:06:17,990 --> 00:06:15,660

a lot of those were related to uh like

96

00:06:19,810 --> 00:06:18,000

Max Spears Sarah Adams James casbull and

97

00:06:21,409 --> 00:06:19,820

a few others

98

00:06:24,290 --> 00:06:21,419

and

99

00:06:26,210 --> 00:06:24,300

for some reason the that particular

100

00:06:28,129 --> 00:06:26,220

topic which is I guess we would say

101
00:06:29,870 --> 00:06:28,139
super soldiers

102
00:06:31,550 --> 00:06:29,880
um interested me

103
00:06:33,890 --> 00:06:31,560
and I watched I started watching a lot

104
00:06:35,270 --> 00:06:33,900
of those videos

105
00:06:37,070 --> 00:06:35,280
um that was on top of all the other

106
00:06:38,150 --> 00:06:37,080
stuff I was watching

107
00:06:39,890 --> 00:06:38,160
um at the time

108
00:06:42,350 --> 00:06:39,900
and

109
00:06:44,350 --> 00:06:42,360
I sort of got into it there really that

110
00:06:47,390 --> 00:06:44,360
was probably around

111
00:06:52,010 --> 00:06:47,400
2013 2014

112
00:06:53,930 --> 00:06:52,020
and by probably about 2015 I watched all

113
00:06:56,450 --> 00:06:53,940

of maxbear's stuff all of Sarah and

114

00:06:57,830 --> 00:06:56,460

stuff all of James caswell's stuff

115

00:07:01,670 --> 00:06:57,840

and

116

00:07:04,909 --> 00:07:01,680

I went to my first conference in 2015.

117

00:07:06,950 --> 00:07:04,919

and at that conference was Sarah Adams

118

00:07:10,670 --> 00:07:06,960

and Max Spears

119

00:07:12,409 --> 00:07:10,680

and that was around early 2015 I think

120

00:07:14,270 --> 00:07:12,419

I think that video is actually up on

121

00:07:17,210 --> 00:07:14,280

YouTube

122

00:07:19,730 --> 00:07:17,220

um and I actually do briefly appear in

123

00:07:23,270 --> 00:07:19,740

that video because I ask a question

124

00:07:25,309 --> 00:07:23,280

um both of Sarah and Max

125

00:07:27,770 --> 00:07:25,319

um so at that conference I actually met

126

00:07:29,029 --> 00:07:27,780

Max Spears for a bit

127

00:07:31,969 --> 00:07:29,039

um but I never actually got to meet

128

00:07:34,249 --> 00:07:31,979

Sarah Adams because it's quite busy and

129

00:07:37,249 --> 00:07:34,259

there were a lot of people there

130

00:07:39,830 --> 00:07:37,259

um but I spoke to Max probably maybe for

131

00:07:43,189 --> 00:07:39,840

about 10 minutes outside uh while we

132

00:07:44,029 --> 00:07:43,199

were having a cigarette during the break

133

00:07:46,730 --> 00:07:44,039

um

134

00:07:47,450 --> 00:07:46,740

after that

135

00:07:50,570 --> 00:07:47,460

um

136

00:07:52,550 --> 00:07:50,580

I added Sarah on Facebook and Max and we

137

00:07:55,010 --> 00:07:52,560

communicated for a while

138

00:07:58,370 --> 00:07:55,020

and then probably

139

00:08:01,969 --> 00:07:58,380

around early 2016

140

00:08:04,309 --> 00:08:01,979

um I started um my messaging Sarah a lot

141

00:08:05,930 --> 00:08:04,319

more and talking to her

142

00:08:08,510 --> 00:08:05,940

um because I thought that more people

143

00:08:10,790 --> 00:08:08,520

needed to hear what's

144

00:08:13,969 --> 00:08:10,800

um she was saying

145

00:08:15,010 --> 00:08:13,979

um so I offered to help because I knew a

146

00:08:18,710 --> 00:08:15,020

few people

147

00:08:21,469 --> 00:08:18,720

in this area offered to help her get on

148

00:08:24,469 --> 00:08:21,479

some radio shows and that type of thing

149

00:08:27,230 --> 00:08:24,479

and in early 2016 she appeared on a few

150

00:08:28,570 --> 00:08:27,240

shows and had a few lined up you know

151
00:08:31,730 --> 00:08:28,580
like coast to coast

152
00:08:33,350 --> 00:08:31,740
and a few others where

153
00:08:35,510 --> 00:08:33,360
um she was going to appear but then in

154
00:08:37,969 --> 00:08:35,520
July effectively

155
00:08:39,409 --> 00:08:37,979
um four years in a couple of days July

156
00:08:41,389 --> 00:08:39,419
16th

157
00:08:43,969 --> 00:08:41,399
um when Max Spears passed away a lot of

158
00:08:46,010 --> 00:08:43,979
those shows were all of those shows our

159
00:08:47,509 --> 00:08:46,020
canceled

160
00:08:49,550 --> 00:08:47,519
um

161
00:08:50,509 --> 00:08:49,560
and during that time probably spring

162
00:08:52,490 --> 00:08:50,519
summer

163
00:08:54,829 --> 00:08:52,500

a lot of people don't know I was

164

00:08:56,930 --> 00:08:54,839

involved in

165

00:08:59,449 --> 00:08:56,940

um sort of helping put that conference

166

00:09:02,030 --> 00:08:59,459

together the bases conference in 2016

167

00:09:05,090 --> 00:09:02,040

where Max is there was both supposed to

168

00:09:07,730 --> 00:09:05,100

speak together at that conference

169

00:09:10,490 --> 00:09:07,740

um so I was sort of like I guess you

170

00:09:13,310 --> 00:09:10,500

would say part of Mars Johnson's team I

171

00:09:15,710 --> 00:09:13,320

was I guess I was his I.T guy he would

172

00:09:17,449 --> 00:09:15,720

come to me for help my team related

173

00:09:21,550 --> 00:09:17,459

stuff because my background is I.T

174

00:09:26,690 --> 00:09:25,130

well computers in general yeah yeah so

175

00:09:28,790 --> 00:09:26,700

I've been doing it you mentioned you

176

00:09:31,670 --> 00:09:28,800

mentioned that you were unemployed and

177

00:09:34,009 --> 00:09:31,680

like depressed right yeah when you met

178

00:09:37,190 --> 00:09:34,019

her did she start to work on you with

179

00:09:41,329 --> 00:09:39,470

um she did I did do this you did a

180

00:09:44,150 --> 00:09:41,339

session for me

181

00:09:45,650 --> 00:09:44,160

uh for free in about 2015 in the corner

182

00:09:50,389 --> 00:09:45,660

of these

183

00:09:52,790 --> 00:09:50,399

it's around 2015. and

184

00:09:54,170 --> 00:09:52,800

it's hard to explain the

185

00:09:55,790 --> 00:09:54,180

I don't know the effects weren't like

186

00:09:56,509 --> 00:09:55,800

immediate it was like over a few days I

187

00:09:58,370 --> 00:09:56,519

guess

188

00:09:59,870 --> 00:09:58,380

at

189

00:10:01,430 --> 00:09:59,880

I didn't I wouldn't say I completely

190

00:10:04,070 --> 00:10:01,440

fell out of depression because you know

191

00:10:05,810 --> 00:10:04,080

with one session it's uh quite difficult

192

00:10:07,610 --> 00:10:05,820

but it

193

00:10:10,250 --> 00:10:07,620

I think

194

00:10:11,509 --> 00:10:10,260

with Sarah I mean you've had you know I

195

00:10:12,530 --> 00:10:11,519

don't have any questions I don't know

196

00:10:14,690 --> 00:10:12,540

how many sessions you've had with Sarah

197

00:10:18,290 --> 00:10:14,700

but a three hour

198

00:10:21,889 --> 00:10:18,300

okay but it's sort of like an acute a

199

00:10:25,730 --> 00:10:21,899

clean yeah you say a cumulative effect

200

00:10:27,710 --> 00:10:25,740

um and the more she works on you you

201

00:10:29,870 --> 00:10:27,720

know the more sort of um

202

00:10:32,870 --> 00:10:29,880

you you feel it I guess

203

00:10:33,889 --> 00:10:32,880

and I think over the years I don't

204

00:10:36,050 --> 00:10:33,899

really

205

00:10:37,310 --> 00:10:36,060

like ask Sarah to work on me she's sort

206

00:10:39,590 --> 00:10:37,320

of just

207

00:10:42,530 --> 00:10:39,600

I don't know she knows like because

208

00:10:44,449 --> 00:10:42,540

we're quite close she knows

209

00:10:45,530 --> 00:10:44,459

um if I need work or whatever she will

210

00:10:49,310 --> 00:10:45,540

just do it

211

00:10:51,769 --> 00:10:49,320

and I feel it you know even though

212

00:10:54,290 --> 00:10:51,779

um we might be thousands of miles away I

213

00:10:55,430 --> 00:10:54,300

can't explain the effects or anything in

214

00:10:57,889 --> 00:10:55,440

any kind of

215

00:10:59,090 --> 00:10:57,899

scientific way or whatever so I don't

216

00:11:00,769 --> 00:10:59,100

think that

217

00:11:03,889 --> 00:11:00,779

you can measure what Sarah does

218

00:11:06,470 --> 00:11:03,899

scientifically as it works

219

00:11:08,449 --> 00:11:06,480

um and I think a lot of the the clients

220

00:11:09,829 --> 00:11:08,459

that I speak to over the years I mean

221

00:11:12,470 --> 00:11:09,839

Sarah's probably

222

00:11:14,090 --> 00:11:12,480

helped hundreds of people over the years

223

00:11:16,009 --> 00:11:14,100

I've had like emails every day from

224

00:11:17,750 --> 00:11:16,019

people wanting to work with Sarah

225

00:11:19,490 --> 00:11:17,760

and people who have worked with Sarah

226

00:11:21,710 --> 00:11:19,500

who

227

00:11:24,590 --> 00:11:21,720

um you know praised her and her

228

00:11:27,530 --> 00:11:24,600

abilities and how they've helped her you

229

00:11:31,670 --> 00:11:27,540

know people who about depression people

230

00:11:32,569 --> 00:11:31,680

who have been suicidal people who have

231

00:11:35,269 --> 00:11:32,579

been

232

00:11:37,910 --> 00:11:35,279

um just sick and not well

233

00:11:41,030 --> 00:11:37,920

and they've had just you know even just

234

00:11:43,130 --> 00:11:41,040

one session with Sarah that's helped

235

00:11:45,769 --> 00:11:43,140

them yeah I've seen that I've seen the

236

00:11:47,750 --> 00:11:45,779

testimonials that were pretty impressive

237

00:11:50,269 --> 00:11:47,760

you know uh

238

00:11:52,790 --> 00:11:50,279

here's where I'm at though you know

239

00:11:55,250 --> 00:11:52,800

there's a lot of criticism of her in

240

00:11:57,230 --> 00:11:55,260

various ways one of them is that she

241

00:12:00,350 --> 00:11:57,240

makes claims like she can upgrade and

242

00:12:01,910 --> 00:12:00,360

repair your DNA you realize that that's

243

00:12:04,310 --> 00:12:01,920

that's not something that can be

244

00:12:07,370 --> 00:12:04,320

verified so if people are critical it's

245

00:12:09,170 --> 00:12:07,380

because you know my point is if she's

246

00:12:10,550 --> 00:12:09,180

upgrading and repairing my DNA during

247

00:12:11,930 --> 00:12:10,560

our session she told me she was working

248

00:12:14,389 --> 00:12:11,940

on my DNA

249

00:12:16,610 --> 00:12:14,399

you know it's not like we looked at my

250

00:12:18,170 --> 00:12:16,620

DNA before the session and then she did

251
00:12:20,750 --> 00:12:18,180
make several statements that she was

252
00:12:23,210 --> 00:12:20,760
repairing errors or something like this

253
00:12:26,269 --> 00:12:23,220
I don't know how to unpack that because

254
00:12:28,430 --> 00:12:26,279
for my side of things how do I know that

255
00:12:31,069 --> 00:12:28,440
she's doing anything or working on my

256
00:12:32,630 --> 00:12:31,079
aura do you understand do you just think

257
00:12:34,190 --> 00:12:32,640
that you got to have faith when you deal

258
00:12:35,750 --> 00:12:34,200
with her and maybe the effect is

259
00:12:38,030 --> 00:12:35,760
somewhat like a faith healer if you

260
00:12:39,889 --> 00:12:38,040
believe she's helping you she will

261
00:12:41,389 --> 00:12:39,899
and I'm saying all this with very much

262
00:12:43,550 --> 00:12:41,399
respect you know I want to have a

263
00:12:45,590 --> 00:12:43,560

respectful conversation and not get

264

00:12:48,170 --> 00:12:45,600

you know negative yeah I understand I

265

00:12:50,810 --> 00:12:48,180

understand I think um

266

00:12:51,769 --> 00:12:50,820

that is part of it I think

267

00:12:53,389 --> 00:12:51,779

um

268

00:12:55,370 --> 00:12:53,399

I don't know the best way to explain it

269

00:12:59,569 --> 00:12:55,380

really but

270

00:13:01,910 --> 00:12:59,579

I guess in a way if you come to Sarah as

271

00:13:03,889 --> 00:13:01,920

a non-believer as it were

272

00:13:07,430 --> 00:13:03,899

um you don't believe what she does

273

00:13:10,370 --> 00:13:07,440

I think it's probably harder for her to

274

00:13:11,569 --> 00:13:10,380

work on you whereas

275

00:13:13,790 --> 00:13:11,579

um

276

00:13:16,430 --> 00:13:13,800

you believe you're more open to it I

277

00:13:19,250 --> 00:13:16,440

guess that's the way I put it

278

00:13:20,930 --> 00:13:19,260

um but yeah being skeptical people who

279

00:13:23,389 --> 00:13:20,940

have come to her for help and even

280

00:13:24,829 --> 00:13:23,399

people that she's met and they don't

281

00:13:27,050 --> 00:13:24,839

know what she does

282

00:13:30,290 --> 00:13:27,060

and I mean if you met Sarah in person

283

00:13:32,449 --> 00:13:30,300

you would know what I mean she has a an

284

00:13:35,030 --> 00:13:32,459

energy about her that's very different

285

00:13:38,870 --> 00:13:35,040

to most people it's very hard to explain

286

00:13:39,590 --> 00:13:38,880

unless you've actually met her in person

287

00:13:41,150 --> 00:13:39,600

um

288

00:13:43,910 --> 00:13:41,160

but

289

00:13:48,949 --> 00:13:43,920

as far as her abilities I mean I've seen

290

00:13:51,590 --> 00:13:48,959

things that are hard to explain like in

291

00:13:54,230 --> 00:13:51,600

a scientific way I guess

292

00:13:56,389 --> 00:13:54,240

um and you could say maybe there

293

00:13:57,949 --> 00:13:56,399

you know

294

00:14:00,769 --> 00:13:57,959

as a skeptic you would say maybe they're

295

00:14:03,230 --> 00:14:00,779

psychosomatic or their suggestive sort

296

00:14:06,590 --> 00:14:03,240

of things but and this is the experience

297

00:14:09,290 --> 00:14:06,600

this is this is what I have uh come to

298

00:14:11,210 --> 00:14:09,300

is that the first session I was

299

00:14:12,470 --> 00:14:11,220

initially kind of blown away because I

300

00:14:15,710 --> 00:14:12,480

felt she told me I was going to feel

301
00:14:19,129 --> 00:14:15,720
physical effects and I did but later you

302
00:14:22,009 --> 00:14:19,139
know I kind of unpacked it and I had to

303
00:14:24,710 --> 00:14:22,019
contain my initial excitement after that

304
00:14:26,509 --> 00:14:24,720
wore off to me when I went over what

305
00:14:27,829 --> 00:14:26,519
happened in my mind it felt like the

306
00:14:31,190 --> 00:14:27,839
very beginning of the session was a

307
00:14:36,110 --> 00:14:33,889
you know what I mean like pay attention

308
00:14:37,970 --> 00:14:36,120
to the sound of my voice concentrate on

309
00:14:40,069 --> 00:14:37,980
your breath you're going to begin to

310
00:14:43,370 --> 00:14:40,079
feel more and more relaxed

311
00:14:46,129 --> 00:14:43,380
these are this is right out of the

312
00:14:49,069 --> 00:14:46,139
typical hypnotic induction

313
00:14:50,930 --> 00:14:49,079

and then so for me where I where I've

314

00:14:53,449 --> 00:14:50,940

kind of come to is that I the first

315

00:14:55,250 --> 00:14:53,459

session if I did feel something but I

316

00:14:57,410 --> 00:14:55,260

think that it was 12 30 at night I was

317

00:14:58,730 --> 00:14:57,420

super tired and made me more suggestive

318

00:15:01,730 --> 00:14:58,740

than it would have been and I did not

319

00:15:04,550 --> 00:15:01,740

catch it didn't dawn on me what was

320

00:15:07,009 --> 00:15:04,560

happening until later maybe my skeptical

321

00:15:08,990 --> 00:15:07,019

mind kicked in later

322

00:15:11,389 --> 00:15:09,000

that that what was happening was

323

00:15:13,129 --> 00:15:11,399

hypnotic suggestions he suggested that I

324

00:15:15,350 --> 00:15:13,139

would begin to feel warmth in my chest

325

00:15:16,970 --> 00:15:15,360

and I was relaxed and listening to her

326

00:15:18,590 --> 00:15:16,980

and she kept repeating that I'm going to

327

00:15:20,629 --> 00:15:18,600

feel warmth in my chest do you feel that

328

00:15:21,889 --> 00:15:20,639

and eventually yeah I did feel like I

329

00:15:25,310 --> 00:15:21,899

did

330

00:15:28,490 --> 00:15:25,320

so for me you mentioned like a

331

00:15:30,650 --> 00:15:28,500

psychosomatic effect or suggestion

332

00:15:33,069 --> 00:15:30,660

I'm not convinced that this is some kind

333

00:15:36,170 --> 00:15:33,079

of Supernatural ability other than

334

00:15:38,629 --> 00:15:36,180

hypnotic suggestion and but to be honest

335

00:15:40,370 --> 00:15:38,639

I've never encountered

336

00:15:42,470 --> 00:15:40,380

I'm not going to call her fake psychic

337

00:15:44,269 --> 00:15:42,480

I've never encountered any psychic that

338

00:15:47,090 --> 00:15:44,279

used the kind of techniques that she

339

00:15:48,949 --> 00:15:47,100

uses usually they resort to cold reading

340

00:15:52,069 --> 00:15:48,959

she didn't do that in the first session

341

00:15:53,870 --> 00:15:52,079

it was mostly this hypnotic sort of

342

00:15:56,810 --> 00:15:53,880

telling me what I'm gonna feel and that

343

00:15:58,490 --> 00:15:56,820

she's working on my aura and I gotta say

344

00:15:59,689 --> 00:15:58,500

at first I was completely blown away

345

00:16:05,150 --> 00:15:59,699

when I started feeling physical

346

00:16:07,970 --> 00:16:06,769

yeah I can understand what you're saying

347

00:16:09,710 --> 00:16:07,980

but

348

00:16:12,580 --> 00:16:09,720

the number of people I've come across

349

00:16:12,769 --> 00:16:12,590

especially clients who have

350

00:16:13,970 --> 00:16:12,779

[Music]

351
00:16:15,650 --> 00:16:13,980
um

352
00:16:18,710 --> 00:16:15,660
has the same kind of thing like physical

353
00:16:21,110 --> 00:16:18,720
effects from having sessions with her

354
00:16:24,230 --> 00:16:21,120
and people who have you know worked with

355
00:16:26,090 --> 00:16:24,240
her for you know months

356
00:16:27,949 --> 00:16:26,100
um they wouldn't you know work with her

357
00:16:29,329 --> 00:16:27,959
for that kind of period of time if the

358
00:16:31,189 --> 00:16:29,339
effects were

359
00:16:32,750 --> 00:16:31,199
might you say like psychosomatic or

360
00:16:34,910 --> 00:16:32,760
whatever

361
00:16:37,550 --> 00:16:34,920
um so the only way I can you know

362
00:16:39,370 --> 00:16:37,560
anything I can say about that is

363
00:16:42,530 --> 00:16:39,380

I think having just a few sessions

364

00:16:44,210 --> 00:16:42,540

basing your law

365

00:16:46,189 --> 00:16:44,220

you know basing everything on that

366

00:16:47,090 --> 00:16:46,199

experience

367

00:16:49,069 --> 00:16:47,100

um

368

00:16:52,009 --> 00:16:49,079

I think maybe if you had more sessions

369

00:16:52,910 --> 00:16:52,019

and maybe if you had

370

00:16:56,749 --> 00:16:52,920

um

371

00:16:57,590 --> 00:16:56,759

what I say is physical effects or

372

00:16:59,030 --> 00:16:57,600

um

373

00:17:01,610 --> 00:16:59,040

if there was anything specific you

374

00:17:02,810 --> 00:17:01,620

wanted to work on and let's say for

375

00:17:06,289 --> 00:17:02,820

example

376

00:17:08,929 --> 00:17:06,299

like Sarah's helped people with um

377

00:17:10,789 --> 00:17:08,939

uh with their diabetes now no longer

378

00:17:15,710 --> 00:17:10,799

have diabetes but that's

379

00:17:17,510 --> 00:17:15,720

like uh wow she uh she works not just on

380

00:17:19,730 --> 00:17:17,520

one level she will like you know help

381

00:17:21,890 --> 00:17:19,740

you with your diet detox you know you

382

00:17:24,110 --> 00:17:21,900

have to put in a lot of work yourself

383

00:17:26,270 --> 00:17:24,120

it's not just down to what Sarah does

384

00:17:28,730 --> 00:17:26,280

for you you know during the sessions

385

00:17:33,890 --> 00:17:28,740

most of our clients do a lot of work in

386

00:17:37,070 --> 00:17:36,110

um I guess if you're just basing it on

387

00:17:38,690 --> 00:17:37,080

the facts

388

00:17:39,590 --> 00:17:38,700

the work that she does in that one hour

389

00:17:42,110 --> 00:17:39,600

session

390

00:17:44,029 --> 00:17:42,120

I think um

391

00:17:46,150 --> 00:17:44,039

yeah you could say you could explain it

392

00:17:48,409 --> 00:17:46,160

away in many different ways

393

00:17:51,409 --> 00:17:48,419

are you convinced their abilities are

394

00:17:54,350 --> 00:17:51,419

Supernatural in nature

395

00:17:57,650 --> 00:17:54,360

from what I've seen uh I don't like

396

00:18:00,350 --> 00:17:57,660

using that word Supernatural

397

00:18:04,549 --> 00:18:02,750

psychic you could say yeah

398

00:18:06,890 --> 00:18:04,559

um she does have

399

00:18:09,470 --> 00:18:06,900

abilities but I think like you said in

400

00:18:12,350 --> 00:18:09,480

your previous show you can't label her

401
00:18:16,190 --> 00:18:12,360
as a psychic as a Healer as a you know

402
00:18:20,150 --> 00:18:18,830
it doesn't really fit oh which leads me

403
00:18:21,190 --> 00:18:20,160
to another question and this is

404
00:18:23,450 --> 00:18:21,200
important

405
00:18:24,710 --> 00:18:23,460
there's been a lot of criticism and

406
00:18:26,270 --> 00:18:24,720
emails I'm getting and people are

407
00:18:29,330 --> 00:18:26,280
sending me videos you mentioned this

408
00:18:31,730 --> 00:18:29,340
this basis project and you know there's

409
00:18:34,250 --> 00:18:31,740
videos of her a long time ago

410
00:18:37,970 --> 00:18:34,260
talking about sort of being part of a

411
00:18:42,049 --> 00:18:37,980
Montauk like project and being injected

412
00:18:44,330 --> 00:18:42,059
with that goo that black goo as and and

413
00:18:46,730 --> 00:18:44,340

it it came that particular video came

414

00:18:49,909 --> 00:18:46,740

off almost like a superhero origin story

415

00:18:51,770 --> 00:18:49,919

for why she has these abilities it seems

416

00:18:53,510 --> 00:18:51,780

like later kind of retconned herself

417

00:18:55,190 --> 00:18:53,520

and no longer super soldier now

418

00:18:57,830 --> 00:18:55,200

intuitive healer

419

00:18:59,090 --> 00:18:57,840

do you realize that a lot of people

420

00:19:01,549 --> 00:18:59,100

think that that affects their

421

00:19:03,710 --> 00:19:01,559

credibility now that years ago she was

422

00:19:05,690 --> 00:19:03,720

talking about totally different things

423

00:19:08,630 --> 00:19:05,700

and not doing this intuitive healing

424

00:19:11,750 --> 00:19:09,350

um

425

00:19:13,970 --> 00:19:11,760

I think even back then she was doing

426

00:19:14,810 --> 00:19:13,980

healing it just wasn't in the public so

427

00:19:16,370 --> 00:19:14,820

much

428

00:19:17,870 --> 00:19:16,380

I think like um I think you're talking

429

00:19:19,490 --> 00:19:17,880

about her first video the black goo

430

00:19:20,830 --> 00:19:19,500

video

431

00:19:24,950 --> 00:19:20,840

um

432

00:19:26,750 --> 00:19:24,960

think she didn't want to give her a real

433

00:19:27,890 --> 00:19:26,760

name at that time because she didn't

434

00:19:29,570 --> 00:19:27,900

want really

435

00:19:31,730 --> 00:19:29,580

to be in the public and that was the

436

00:19:33,350 --> 00:19:31,740

sort of video she didn't really

437

00:19:34,789 --> 00:19:33,360

you know I wouldn't say she was forced

438

00:19:36,350 --> 00:19:34,799

into doing it but she was at the super

439

00:19:38,570 --> 00:19:36,360

soldier conference

440

00:19:40,190 --> 00:19:38,580

I guess miles cornered her and uh

441

00:19:42,529 --> 00:19:40,200

interviewed her and she wasn't really

442

00:19:45,289 --> 00:19:42,539

prepared or anything like that

443

00:19:47,510 --> 00:19:45,299

um I know the video you're talking about

444

00:19:49,610 --> 00:19:47,520

even I mean Sarah tells me most things

445

00:19:50,930 --> 00:19:49,620

most things but we don't really talk

446

00:19:52,850 --> 00:19:50,940

about

447

00:19:54,169 --> 00:19:52,860

a childhood too much I think that's a

448

00:19:57,529 --> 00:19:54,179

subject which

449

00:19:58,850 --> 00:19:57,539

uh she gets quite emotional about and I

450

00:20:00,529 --> 00:19:58,860

don't really bring it up too much with

451
00:20:03,529 --> 00:20:00,539
her

452
00:20:05,990 --> 00:20:03,539
um I may know about

453
00:20:09,590 --> 00:20:06,000
um where she grew up and uh I've met

454
00:20:11,810 --> 00:20:09,600
some of her family and

455
00:20:15,590 --> 00:20:11,820
um her mother I haven't actually met but

456
00:20:17,090 --> 00:20:15,600
I've talked to her about her experiences

457
00:20:19,250 --> 00:20:17,100
as a child

458
00:20:21,049 --> 00:20:19,260
and a lot of it is quite traumatic for

459
00:20:23,990 --> 00:20:21,059
her so we don't really talk too much

460
00:20:26,390 --> 00:20:24,000
about it it might be

461
00:20:27,950 --> 00:20:26,400
I don't want to say that you know what

462
00:20:30,049 --> 00:20:27,960
happened to her

463
00:20:33,650 --> 00:20:30,059

in her childhood has brought out these

464

00:20:36,830 --> 00:20:33,660

abilities or if it's something else or

465

00:20:38,450 --> 00:20:36,840

I'm not sure but

466

00:20:40,970 --> 00:20:38,460

it's a difficult one because I've known

467

00:20:43,190 --> 00:20:40,980

Sarah a long time and I can't explain a

468

00:20:44,210 --> 00:20:43,200

lot of the things that I've seen and I

469

00:20:48,470 --> 00:20:44,220

sort of

470

00:20:49,130 --> 00:20:48,480

it as normal now it's like a good you

471

00:20:50,570 --> 00:20:49,140

know

472

00:20:53,390 --> 00:20:50,580

my normal is probably a very different

473

00:20:55,789 --> 00:20:53,400

you know to most people's because I see

474

00:20:57,529 --> 00:20:55,799

a lot of this stuff every day with Sarah

475

00:21:00,169 --> 00:20:57,539

and it's like we're just weird things

476
00:21:02,930 --> 00:21:00,179
happen around Sarah and then I've heard

477
00:21:04,730 --> 00:21:02,940
that I just don't I don't know how to

478
00:21:05,510 --> 00:21:04,740
explain it

479
00:21:07,130 --> 00:21:05,520
um

480
00:21:08,330 --> 00:21:07,140
but

481
00:21:11,029 --> 00:21:08,340
you know you can come to your own

482
00:21:12,710 --> 00:21:11,039
conclusions about it but again like I

483
00:21:15,409 --> 00:21:12,720
said there are a lot of people who would

484
00:21:17,270 --> 00:21:15,419
say that her abilities are real

485
00:21:19,370 --> 00:21:17,280
and

486
00:21:21,650 --> 00:21:19,380
well that's

487
00:21:24,529 --> 00:21:21,660
that's about all I can say around that

488
00:21:26,210 --> 00:21:24,539

really okay since you work for her I

489

00:21:27,770 --> 00:21:26,220

wanted to ask about one of the other

490

00:21:29,029 --> 00:21:27,780

controversies because people are sending

491

00:21:30,529 --> 00:21:29,039

me all kinds of stuff

492

00:21:32,870 --> 00:21:30,539

you know and I realize a lot of people

493

00:21:35,090 --> 00:21:32,880

just have haters and are going to

494

00:21:36,830 --> 00:21:35,100

criticize things that they do but one of

495

00:21:39,049 --> 00:21:36,840

the one of the things that people are

496

00:21:41,930 --> 00:21:39,059

being very critical of her and I guess

497

00:21:46,250 --> 00:21:41,940

her business is that there is

498

00:21:48,230 --> 00:21:46,260

uh she's selling homeopathic remedies

499

00:21:49,130 --> 00:21:48,240

right I'm going to put it up on the

500

00:21:51,649 --> 00:21:49,140

screen

501
00:21:53,870 --> 00:21:51,659
and this is Sarah Adams post we just got

502
00:21:55,610 --> 00:21:53,880
a Homeopathy remedy made from the

503
00:21:57,710 --> 00:21:55,620
Coronavirus

504
00:21:59,270 --> 00:21:57,720
they use the virus strain to make it so

505
00:22:01,190 --> 00:21:59,280
this is currently available if any of

506
00:22:03,289 --> 00:22:01,200
you are interested in ordering it I can

507
00:22:05,270 --> 00:22:03,299
get it to you and she goes on to say I

508
00:22:06,950 --> 00:22:05,280
do believe that Homeopathy works as it's

509
00:22:09,470 --> 00:22:06,960
helped me to heal on many levels in the

510
00:22:11,810 --> 00:22:09,480
past I offer sessions and packages I do

511
00:22:13,730 --> 00:22:11,820
energy work and healing my friend is a

512
00:22:15,890 --> 00:22:13,740
certified Homeopathy practitioner comes

513
00:22:17,870 --> 00:22:15,900

in after I do my work and she treats via

514

00:22:20,090 --> 00:22:17,880

the use of homeopathy

515

00:22:22,029 --> 00:22:20,100

uh you can learn more about this by

516

00:22:25,250 --> 00:22:22,039

emailing my website

517

00:22:27,590 --> 00:22:25,260

so you know

518

00:22:30,230 --> 00:22:27,600

as I understand it homeopathic remedies

519

00:22:32,330 --> 00:22:30,240

are only legal in certain countries and

520

00:22:34,310 --> 00:22:32,340

correct me if I'm wrong the country that

521

00:22:36,710 --> 00:22:34,320

she's selling this out of is in England

522

00:22:38,690 --> 00:22:36,720

and it's still legal to sell homeopathic

523

00:22:40,310 --> 00:22:38,700

remedies there is that correct but what

524

00:22:44,990 --> 00:22:40,320

about if they're shipping them to the

525

00:22:49,610 --> 00:22:46,669

um no

526

00:22:53,330 --> 00:22:49,620

um so her friend is in the UK the one

527

00:22:55,070 --> 00:22:53,340

who does the homeopathic remedies and

528

00:22:56,630 --> 00:22:55,080

there were no

529

00:22:59,510 --> 00:22:56,640

um

530

00:23:02,210 --> 00:22:59,520

uh the coronavirus like remedy there

531

00:23:05,770 --> 00:23:02,220

were nonsense of the U to the U.S

532

00:23:08,750 --> 00:23:05,780

and is that legalization

533

00:23:10,669 --> 00:23:08,760

virus remedy that's homeopathic

534

00:23:13,549 --> 00:23:10,679

you can sell homeopathic remedies in the

535

00:23:15,830 --> 00:23:13,559

UK yeah even for the coronavirus right

536

00:23:17,630 --> 00:23:15,840

well this is a difficult one to explain

537

00:23:21,770 --> 00:23:17,640

Sarah sort of jumped the gun with this

538

00:23:25,250 --> 00:23:21,780

post and she's sort of uh

539

00:23:27,350 --> 00:23:25,260

um corrected herself in a later post of

540

00:23:29,930 --> 00:23:27,360

what her friend told her she sort of

541

00:23:31,909 --> 00:23:29,940

misunderstood and so she did to correct

542

00:23:34,070 --> 00:23:31,919

that post later

543

00:23:36,590 --> 00:23:34,080

um as you know like homeopathic works

544

00:23:41,149 --> 00:23:36,600

with treating like for like

545

00:23:44,990 --> 00:23:41,159

so each person who uh comes to a

546

00:23:48,830 --> 00:23:47,330

um will get a remedy based on their

547

00:23:52,070 --> 00:23:48,840

symptoms

548

00:23:54,770 --> 00:23:52,080

and so if you have coronavirus you know

549

00:23:56,090 --> 00:23:54,780

your symptoms might be various you know

550

00:23:59,690 --> 00:23:56,100

for different people

551
00:24:01,370 --> 00:23:59,700
and so homeopathic remedies that were

552
00:24:04,010 --> 00:24:01,380
given

553
00:24:06,430 --> 00:24:04,020
um were based in on an individual basis

554
00:24:08,870 --> 00:24:06,440
so they would have to contact homeop

555
00:24:11,930 --> 00:24:08,880
homeopathist and based on their symptoms

556
00:24:12,610 --> 00:24:11,940
they would be sent a remedy

557
00:24:15,110 --> 00:24:12,620
um

558
00:24:16,610 --> 00:24:15,120
to treat the symptoms correct yeah yeah

559
00:24:18,470 --> 00:24:16,620
and we have another screenshot here

560
00:24:19,850 --> 00:24:18,480
where you're commenting and saying

561
00:24:21,590 --> 00:24:19,860
please contact me if you're suffering

562
00:24:23,990 --> 00:24:21,600
from symptoms of the coronavirus and I

563
00:24:25,909 --> 00:24:24,000

will arrange for the Homeopathy remedy

564

00:24:28,190 --> 00:24:25,919

to be sent out to you and you did note

565

00:24:30,289 --> 00:24:28,200

that anyone in Europe can receive it as

566

00:24:32,029 --> 00:24:30,299

it is said okay other countries we can't

567

00:24:34,730 --> 00:24:32,039

guarantee that you will receive it due

568

00:24:37,250 --> 00:24:34,740

to customs restrictions

569

00:24:39,049 --> 00:24:37,260

that's right yeah so I guess that

570

00:24:40,909 --> 00:24:39,059

addresses that

571

00:24:43,549 --> 00:24:40,919

sort of complaint that many people have

572

00:24:45,470 --> 00:24:43,559

but I do have an additional question is

573

00:24:49,190 --> 00:24:45,480

she offering healing sessions for people

574

00:24:51,529 --> 00:24:50,750

um no they're not that I'm aware last

575

00:24:53,690 --> 00:24:51,539

night

576

00:24:56,029 --> 00:24:53,700

okay so she's not making any claims of

577

00:24:58,070 --> 00:24:56,039

being able to cure the coronavirus or

578

00:24:59,810 --> 00:24:58,080

anything like that because honestly

579

00:25:01,730 --> 00:24:59,820

that's what some of the people that are

580

00:25:03,470 --> 00:25:01,740

very negative towards her are claiming I

581

00:25:05,990 --> 00:25:03,480

wasn't able to find any post of hers

582

00:25:09,409 --> 00:25:06,000

where she's except for these two which

583

00:25:12,470 --> 00:25:09,419

she's mentioned in healing sessions in

584

00:25:14,690 --> 00:25:12,480

conjunction with the homeopathic remedy

585

00:25:16,789 --> 00:25:14,700

that you guys were selling

586

00:25:20,810 --> 00:25:16,799

no it was only based on the homeopathic

587

00:25:21,830 --> 00:25:20,820

remedy and I believe probably a couple

588

00:25:23,810 --> 00:25:21,840

of months after that actually did

589

00:25:25,370 --> 00:25:23,820

actually get a phone call well I got I

590

00:25:27,409 --> 00:25:25,380

got the phone call

591

00:25:28,909 --> 00:25:27,419

um from the U.S Postal Service they

592

00:25:31,190 --> 00:25:28,919

wanted to speak to Sarah specifically

593

00:25:31,850 --> 00:25:31,200

about that post

594

00:25:37,490 --> 00:25:31,860

um

595

00:25:39,649 --> 00:25:37,500

to the U.S authorities yeah someone

596

00:25:42,049 --> 00:25:39,659

reported that to the U.S authorities

597

00:25:45,289 --> 00:25:42,059

and she called them back I think there

598

00:25:48,890 --> 00:25:45,299

was a U.S Postal Service person and an

599

00:25:50,210 --> 00:25:48,900

FBI agent on the on the phone call and

600

00:25:51,409 --> 00:25:50,220

they asked her a few questions and they

601
00:25:56,570 --> 00:25:51,419
were satisfied

602
00:26:00,470 --> 00:25:56,580
and that was the end of that really so

603
00:26:04,909 --> 00:26:02,870
yeah well she said that you know the

604
00:26:06,830 --> 00:26:04,919
remedies were being sent out from the UK

605
00:26:08,269 --> 00:26:06,840
and none had been sent

606
00:26:11,090 --> 00:26:08,279
um out to the US I think we sent them

607
00:26:13,070 --> 00:26:11,100
one to Italy and a couple to people in

608
00:26:16,070 --> 00:26:13,080
the UK

609
00:26:17,930 --> 00:26:16,080
um that was it really okay and so we

610
00:26:19,370 --> 00:26:17,940
have a we have a bunch of people in the

611
00:26:21,769 --> 00:26:19,380
live chat that have been following this

612
00:26:23,330 --> 00:26:21,779
story here of the Strange Case of Sarah

613
00:26:25,130 --> 00:26:23,340

Adams I just want to mention to the

614

00:26:27,529 --> 00:26:25,140

people in the live chat if you have

615

00:26:29,810 --> 00:26:27,539

questions for Taj or me please put them

616

00:26:31,549 --> 00:26:29,820

in all caps and we'll share them on the

617

00:26:33,169 --> 00:26:31,559

screen if you have any questions Now's

618

00:26:35,090 --> 00:26:33,179

the Time to ask I don't want to keep Taj

619

00:26:37,070 --> 00:26:35,100

for too long because it's 3am where he

620

00:26:40,010 --> 00:26:37,080

is and he has graciously agreed to do

621

00:26:41,630 --> 00:26:40,020

this I have to say one other questions

622

00:26:43,909 --> 00:26:41,640

that I had for you while we wait for

623

00:26:46,730 --> 00:26:43,919

questions from the live chat is

624

00:26:49,070 --> 00:26:46,740

I'm told that she's extremely busy and

625

00:26:50,750 --> 00:26:49,080

that she has four assistants does she

626

00:26:53,210 --> 00:26:50,760

really need four assistants to do her

627

00:26:55,909 --> 00:26:53,220

work and what do you guys all do because

628

00:26:58,190 --> 00:26:55,919

I'm fascinated of like this super

629

00:27:00,890 --> 00:26:58,200

psychic needs four people helping her to

630

00:27:02,570 --> 00:27:00,900

arrange these sessions and do I don't

631

00:27:05,690 --> 00:27:02,580

know I guess website you do the YouTube

632

00:27:10,070 --> 00:27:08,149

um I've done about full assistance but I

633

00:27:11,930 --> 00:27:10,080

guess she's talking about people who

634

00:27:14,029 --> 00:27:11,940

help her I mean we have one person who

635

00:27:15,649 --> 00:27:14,039

helps on the website and we do have a

636

00:27:18,409 --> 00:27:15,659

couple other people that help help her

637

00:27:20,390 --> 00:27:18,419

with bits and pieces but I guess I'm the

638

00:27:23,450 --> 00:27:20,400

one who like manages her website I

639

00:27:25,250 --> 00:27:23,460

manage a social media or manage a

640

00:27:25,970 --> 00:27:25,260

calendar

641

00:27:29,330 --> 00:27:25,980

um

642

00:27:32,510 --> 00:27:29,340

like that I managed out and managed

643

00:27:33,350 --> 00:27:32,520

pretty much most things really

644

00:27:35,210 --> 00:27:33,360

um

645

00:27:36,830 --> 00:27:35,220

yeah I think you know full assistance

646

00:27:38,510 --> 00:27:36,840

that's not like full time you're

647

00:27:40,610 --> 00:27:38,520

familiar thinking like just four people

648

00:27:41,870 --> 00:27:40,620

working for her full-time

649

00:27:44,870 --> 00:27:41,880

um

650

00:27:47,330 --> 00:27:44,880

but I probably I mean I have a daytime

651
00:27:49,669 --> 00:27:47,340
job you know so I work you know like

652
00:27:51,049 --> 00:27:49,679
nine to five and most of the stuff I do

653
00:27:52,370 --> 00:27:51,059
for Sarah is like in the evenings and

654
00:27:53,930 --> 00:27:52,380
the weekends

655
00:27:55,430 --> 00:27:53,940
and

656
00:27:57,049 --> 00:27:55,440
there are other you know a few other

657
00:27:58,490 --> 00:27:57,059
people who do bits and pieces that help

658
00:27:59,870 --> 00:27:58,500
me

659
00:28:01,490 --> 00:27:59,880
um like for example we're doing the

660
00:28:03,590 --> 00:28:01,500
brand new website at the moment which

661
00:28:05,690 --> 00:28:03,600
will be out hopefully later this week or

662
00:28:07,730 --> 00:28:05,700
early next week we'll be working on that

663
00:28:09,710 --> 00:28:07,740

for a few months

664

00:28:11,210 --> 00:28:09,720

um and then you know other people will

665

00:28:13,250 --> 00:28:11,220

help her up

666

00:28:15,830 --> 00:28:13,260

um as well and I know there's been

667

00:28:18,169 --> 00:28:15,840

a post about

668

00:28:20,269 --> 00:28:18,179

um that I've seen where people have said

669

00:28:21,830 --> 00:28:20,279

that Sarah doesn't do all of her

670

00:28:24,049 --> 00:28:21,840

sessions

671

00:28:25,909 --> 00:28:24,059

and that's uh

672

00:28:28,549 --> 00:28:25,919

um that's not true

673

00:28:29,870 --> 00:28:28,559

um yeah there was a time where she was

674

00:28:31,850 --> 00:28:29,880

going to put packages together with

675

00:28:33,950 --> 00:28:31,860

other like I guess you would say like

676

00:28:36,590 --> 00:28:33,960

tarot readers and things like that and

677

00:28:38,149 --> 00:28:36,600

home your homeopaths as well and that

678

00:28:40,970 --> 00:28:38,159

she would work with them but everyone

679

00:28:42,470 --> 00:28:40,980

who booked the session with Sarah uh

680

00:28:45,010 --> 00:28:42,480

gets a session with Sarah they don't get

681

00:28:48,070 --> 00:28:45,020

a session with somebody else

682

00:28:50,690 --> 00:28:48,080

make that clear okay

683

00:28:51,950 --> 00:28:50,700

and I don't have any evidence to back

684

00:28:53,810 --> 00:28:51,960

this up but this is just a claim that

685

00:28:54,890 --> 00:28:53,820

people were making and now since you

686

00:28:56,090 --> 00:28:54,900

mentioned it would be a good time to

687

00:28:58,010 --> 00:28:56,100

address it

688

00:29:00,710 --> 00:28:58,020

here's what somebody told me somebody

689

00:29:03,950 --> 00:29:00,720

told me that there is a let's call them

690

00:29:06,470 --> 00:29:03,960

a fake psychic cold reader that writes

691

00:29:08,690 --> 00:29:06,480

out scripts for her to give to people or

692

00:29:11,269 --> 00:29:08,700

helps her do research on people that

693

00:29:13,370 --> 00:29:11,279

she's going to be reading and in in Show

694

00:29:15,289 --> 00:29:13,380

Business I did magic shows mentalism

695

00:29:17,029 --> 00:29:15,299

shows that would be called pre-show work

696

00:29:19,490 --> 00:29:17,039

in other words if I was doing a

697

00:29:22,010 --> 00:29:19,500

mentalism show I used to do corporate

698

00:29:23,810 --> 00:29:22,020

shows I would find out everything I

699

00:29:26,210 --> 00:29:23,820

could about the CEO

700

00:29:28,250 --> 00:29:26,220

little known facts that people wouldn't

701
00:29:30,049 --> 00:29:28,260
imagine I would know go find his college

702
00:29:31,850 --> 00:29:30,059
yearbook his high school yearbook things

703
00:29:33,350 --> 00:29:31,860
like that that would be the pre-show

704
00:29:34,970 --> 00:29:33,360
work I did and then I would make

705
00:29:37,310 --> 00:29:34,980
statements

706
00:29:39,110 --> 00:29:37,320
claiming to be reading his mind about

707
00:29:40,789 --> 00:29:39,120
his high school girlfriend that was

708
00:29:42,289 --> 00:29:40,799
mentioned and you know what I mean in

709
00:29:44,450 --> 00:29:42,299
the high school yearbook it's called

710
00:29:46,130 --> 00:29:44,460
pre-show work so one of the criticisms

711
00:29:48,889 --> 00:29:46,140
is that she's got somebody helping her

712
00:29:51,350 --> 00:29:48,899
write cold reading sessions and doing

713
00:29:53,630 --> 00:29:51,360

pre-share work on some of her

714

00:29:55,909 --> 00:29:53,640

clients and subjects do you want to talk

715

00:29:57,649 --> 00:29:55,919

about that it's just a claim that I've

716

00:29:59,269 --> 00:29:57,659

heard people made I don't have evidence

717

00:30:01,250 --> 00:29:59,279

of this nobody

718

00:30:03,769 --> 00:30:01,260

I haven't talked to the so-called person

719

00:30:06,710 --> 00:30:03,779

that's supposed to be helping her myself

720

00:30:08,269 --> 00:30:06,720

but it's um I've gotten a few emails

721

00:30:11,810 --> 00:30:08,279

that people are saying that's what she

722

00:30:14,389 --> 00:30:11,820

was doing no it's um I don't know where

723

00:30:17,090 --> 00:30:14,399

you heard that it's completely untrue

724

00:30:18,769 --> 00:30:17,100

um firstly Sarah doesn't have time you

725

00:30:20,630 --> 00:30:18,779

know to do that kind of thing to go out

726

00:30:23,570 --> 00:30:20,640

watch videos I mean she doesn't even

727

00:30:25,610 --> 00:30:23,580

watch YouTube and

728

00:30:27,169 --> 00:30:25,620

um that type of thing and I don't know

729

00:30:29,029 --> 00:30:27,179

anybody who does

730

00:30:30,529 --> 00:30:29,039

you know research background kind of

731

00:30:33,350 --> 00:30:30,539

thing on

732

00:30:35,450 --> 00:30:33,360

on that type of stuff so

733

00:30:40,070 --> 00:30:35,460

I don't know what to say other than it's

734

00:30:43,210 --> 00:30:41,510

I don't know what else to say about that

735

00:30:45,830 --> 00:30:43,220

really yeah okay so you're okay

736

00:30:47,269 --> 00:30:45,840

controversy and and I I asked you before

737

00:30:49,730 --> 00:30:47,279

but

738

00:30:50,990 --> 00:30:49,740

you seem to be incredibly dedicated to

739

00:30:52,490 --> 00:30:51,000

this girl

740

00:30:55,130 --> 00:30:52,500

and and it's

741

00:30:57,049 --> 00:30:55,140

I don't know that just like uh it makes

742

00:30:59,330 --> 00:30:57,059

me believe that you are like a True

743

00:31:01,549 --> 00:30:59,340

Believer of her abilities and you really

744

00:31:04,010 --> 00:31:01,559

do want to help her find more

745

00:31:05,810 --> 00:31:04,020

find I guess connect her with more

746

00:31:09,289 --> 00:31:05,820

people right you've gone out of her way

747

00:31:11,269 --> 00:31:09,299

to get her on shows and do her website I

748

00:31:13,610 --> 00:31:11,279

mean you truly believe that she's

749

00:31:15,769 --> 00:31:13,620

helping people

750

00:31:17,149 --> 00:31:15,779

I do I mean over the years I've seen I

751

00:31:19,610 --> 00:31:17,159

helped a lot of people I've seen her

752

00:31:22,610 --> 00:31:19,620

help a lot of people

753

00:31:24,350 --> 00:31:22,620

um and I I would say out of all the

754

00:31:26,690 --> 00:31:24,360

thousands of sessions that she's done

755

00:31:28,130 --> 00:31:26,700

since I've been helping her you know

756

00:31:30,289 --> 00:31:28,140

there are a handful of you know I could

757

00:31:32,870 --> 00:31:30,299

probably count on one hand the number of

758

00:31:35,149 --> 00:31:32,880

people who have not been happy

759

00:31:36,830 --> 00:31:35,159

um so you know you're always going to

760

00:31:38,149 --> 00:31:36,840

get that with anything that you know not

761

00:31:41,090 --> 00:31:38,159

you can't

762

00:31:43,130 --> 00:31:41,100

satisfy 100 of the people all the time

763

00:31:46,970 --> 00:31:43,140

and for some reason you only hear about

764

00:31:49,010 --> 00:31:46,980

those few people who uh were upset about

765

00:31:50,830 --> 00:31:49,020

their experience but you don't hear

766

00:31:52,909 --> 00:31:50,840

anything about it

767

00:31:54,289 --> 00:31:52,919

to people that aren't happy if

768

00:31:55,370 --> 00:31:54,299

somebody's not happy will she give them

769

00:31:57,529 --> 00:31:55,380

their money back

770

00:31:59,570 --> 00:31:57,539

yeah she will

771

00:32:01,190 --> 00:31:59,580

um and I I have given money back to

772

00:32:04,250 --> 00:32:01,200

people

773

00:32:05,750 --> 00:32:04,260

um but a lot of this you do here

774

00:32:07,010 --> 00:32:05,760

it's like anything you hear all the bad

775

00:32:09,110 --> 00:32:07,020

stories you don't hear any of the good

776

00:32:11,029 --> 00:32:09,120

stories and you know Sarah's help come

777

00:32:13,490 --> 00:32:11,039

to the people but she doesn't really

778

00:32:15,490 --> 00:32:13,500

talk about any of that

779

00:32:18,590 --> 00:32:15,500

um she helps like homeless people I mean

780

00:32:20,870 --> 00:32:18,600

you know and she never talks about that

781

00:32:22,549 --> 00:32:20,880

on Facebook or

782

00:32:23,810 --> 00:32:22,559

um I mean even like recently we're on a

783

00:32:25,850 --> 00:32:23,820

trip to Egypt I think you saw the

784

00:32:28,789 --> 00:32:25,860

pictures where

785

00:32:30,230 --> 00:32:28,799

we were staying in Egypt and um we were

786

00:32:33,950 --> 00:32:30,240

saying that I guess

787

00:32:35,330 --> 00:32:33,960

you know four or five star hotel and we

788

00:32:39,830 --> 00:32:35,340

had a driver who has taken us around

789

00:32:40,789 --> 00:32:39,840

Egypt around Cairo and we were talking

790

00:32:43,190 --> 00:32:40,799

about

791

00:32:45,710 --> 00:32:43,200

the poverty in Cairo

792

00:32:46,850 --> 00:32:45,720

and Sarah likes to go like you know

793

00:32:48,470 --> 00:32:46,860

shopping and this type of thing and

794

00:32:51,649 --> 00:32:48,480

after she heard what was happening in

795

00:32:53,570 --> 00:32:51,659

Cairo she decided not to spend her money

796

00:32:56,450 --> 00:32:53,580

on you know clothes or gifts or whatever

797

00:32:58,909 --> 00:32:56,460

for her friends instead decided to put

798

00:33:01,909 --> 00:32:58,919

that money towards buying food for the

799

00:33:04,490 --> 00:33:01,919

homeless people in Cairo so we spent a

800

00:33:06,950 --> 00:33:04,500

day and I went out and bought like 100

801

00:33:09,769 --> 00:33:06,960

hot meals from a restaurant

802

00:33:11,870 --> 00:33:09,779

and then milk uh water and juice and

803

00:33:14,810 --> 00:33:11,880

sweets and things for kids and we spent

804

00:33:16,850 --> 00:33:14,820

the day just handing out food

805

00:33:19,430 --> 00:33:16,860

um and

806

00:33:21,950 --> 00:33:19,440

that's sort of pretty typical of Sarah

807

00:33:23,509 --> 00:33:21,960

and even over the years you know I Sarah

808

00:33:25,549 --> 00:33:23,519

will say can you send some money to this

809

00:33:26,450 --> 00:33:25,559

person or that person and I would just

810

00:33:29,090 --> 00:33:26,460

send it

811

00:33:30,529 --> 00:33:29,100

um because they need it at that time you

812

00:33:33,590 --> 00:33:30,539

know for whatever reason I don't even

813

00:33:35,149 --> 00:33:33,600

question it anymore

814

00:33:37,430 --> 00:33:35,159

um I think one time a couple of years

815

00:33:40,130 --> 00:33:37,440

ago

816

00:33:42,529 --> 00:33:40,140

um I got a message from Sarah saying uh

817

00:33:43,850 --> 00:33:42,539

can you find a guitar on Amazon and I

818

00:33:46,490 --> 00:33:43,860

thought I was a weird

819

00:33:48,409 --> 00:33:46,500

uh request this is Sarah she's gonna

820

00:33:49,909 --> 00:33:48,419

stop uh stop playing the guitar or

821

00:33:53,029 --> 00:33:49,919

something

822

00:33:56,090 --> 00:33:53,039

uh she called me later and she said um

823

00:33:59,750 --> 00:33:56,100

um a homeless guy had um contacted her

824

00:34:02,870 --> 00:33:59,760

and his guitar had been stolen

825

00:34:05,110 --> 00:34:02,880

and um his guitar was how he made money

826

00:34:07,789 --> 00:34:05,120

he was like you know went out and

827

00:34:09,230 --> 00:34:07,799

busking to make money now he had no way

828

00:34:11,030 --> 00:34:09,240

of making any money

829

00:34:13,550 --> 00:34:11,040

so I went on to Amazon and bought a

830

00:34:17,629 --> 00:34:13,560

guitar and had it sent to the homeless

831

00:34:20,690 --> 00:34:17,639

shelter where he was staying and

832

00:34:23,329 --> 00:34:20,700

um the guitar disappeared

833

00:34:26,750 --> 00:34:23,339

so it arrived from the shelter and then

834

00:34:29,629 --> 00:34:26,760

uh it was no more as it were

835

00:34:30,889 --> 00:34:29,639

um so I had to send a second guitar and

836

00:34:32,810 --> 00:34:30,899

to this guy

837

00:34:35,690 --> 00:34:32,820

and I sent it to a different address and

838

00:34:36,889 --> 00:34:35,700

he got it in the end but

839

00:34:39,589 --> 00:34:36,899

you know those are the kind of things

840

00:34:42,290 --> 00:34:39,599

that you know Sarah doesn't really

841

00:34:44,450 --> 00:34:42,300

um talk about which

842

00:34:45,730 --> 00:34:44,460

um you know she can't you know she's not

843

00:34:49,190 --> 00:34:45,740

the kind of she's very I don't know

844

00:34:50,389 --> 00:34:49,200

modest I guess you would say and very

845

00:34:52,669 --> 00:34:50,399

um she doesn't really like the public

846

00:34:54,050 --> 00:34:52,679

eye even though she is

847

00:34:55,970 --> 00:34:54,060

I guess you would say to the public

848

00:34:58,550 --> 00:34:55,980

figure

849

00:35:00,170 --> 00:34:58,560

um even like speaking in front of large

850

00:35:04,130 --> 00:35:00,180

audiences and conferences and events

851
00:35:07,310 --> 00:35:05,510
um I mean I personally finished he's

852
00:35:09,710 --> 00:35:07,320
quite good at it but she's very

853
00:35:11,390 --> 00:35:09,720
self-critical of herself I think in a

854
00:35:12,050 --> 00:35:11,400
lot of ways

855
00:35:13,790 --> 00:35:12,060
um

856
00:35:15,410 --> 00:35:13,800
but

857
00:35:18,950 --> 00:35:15,420
yeah I forgot what I was talking about

858
00:35:21,109 --> 00:35:18,960
there what the question was I'm gonna

859
00:35:22,849 --> 00:35:21,119
put it up on the screens for you um and

860
00:35:25,069 --> 00:35:22,859
this is from Ellen Fox Ellen asks how

861
00:35:27,170 --> 00:35:25,079
long has Sarah been on Gaia TV and what

862
00:35:28,550 --> 00:35:27,180
is the name of the segment she is was on

863
00:35:31,370 --> 00:35:28,560

I know she was interviewed by George

864

00:35:32,450 --> 00:35:31,380

Nori on Gaia TV but can you tell us a

865

00:35:34,310 --> 00:35:32,460

little more about her involvement with

866

00:35:37,670 --> 00:35:34,320

Gaia TV

867

00:35:39,890 --> 00:35:37,680

yeah she's done um free show

868

00:35:42,050 --> 00:35:39,900

um free episodes on George and the ratio

869

00:35:45,410 --> 00:35:42,060

in fact episode three is going to be out

870

00:35:47,030 --> 00:35:45,420

next week the 22nd of July

871

00:35:49,310 --> 00:35:47,040

um that'll be a third appearance on

872

00:35:51,650 --> 00:35:49,320

beyond belief

873

00:35:55,550 --> 00:35:51,660

um she also made one appearance on bus

874

00:35:58,510 --> 00:35:55,560

store which you understand on Gaia TV

875

00:36:01,190 --> 00:35:58,520

um she did film the series uh with guys

876

00:36:04,010 --> 00:36:01,200

controversy about that in my email boxes

877

00:36:07,930 --> 00:36:04,020

she she dated Sean stone for a while

878

00:36:10,849 --> 00:36:07,940

for a brief time yeah okay

879

00:36:13,430 --> 00:36:10,859

people are sending me stuff going oh she

880

00:36:16,010 --> 00:36:13,440

she dated the Sean Stone guy and I don't

881

00:36:17,329 --> 00:36:16,020

know okay I think she's single she's

882

00:36:18,890 --> 00:36:17,339

allowed to date whoever she wants

883

00:36:20,630 --> 00:36:18,900

whether it's Sean Stone I don't I didn't

884

00:36:22,370 --> 00:36:20,640

understand the criticism of her dating

885

00:36:23,870 --> 00:36:22,380

Sean Stone but I just want to confirm or

886

00:36:25,190 --> 00:36:23,880

deny that

887

00:36:26,810 --> 00:36:25,200

I don't yeah I don't think there's any

888

00:36:28,910 --> 00:36:26,820

controversy there but I don't know much

889

00:36:32,950 --> 00:36:28,920

about Sean Stone so I I don't know what

890

00:36:37,190 --> 00:36:35,089

and I don't know what you want to say

891

00:36:39,170 --> 00:36:37,200

about this but somebody said of course

892

00:36:41,450 --> 00:36:39,180

he wants her making money because he

893

00:36:43,370 --> 00:36:41,460

profits off of it are you profiting if

894

00:36:46,370 --> 00:36:43,380

she profits or what what's the deal

895

00:36:48,650 --> 00:36:46,380

there just to address that

896

00:36:51,470 --> 00:36:48,660

um Sarah does pay me you know um a

897

00:36:53,990 --> 00:36:51,480

modest I guess no salary for what I do I

898

00:36:56,870 --> 00:36:54,000

mean I work part-time for her

899

00:36:58,730 --> 00:36:56,880

um and I put a lot of work into

900

00:37:00,950 --> 00:36:58,740

um like the website and spend a lot of

901
00:37:04,190 --> 00:37:00,960
time plus responding to emails and

902
00:37:05,690 --> 00:37:04,200
things like that but I don't make like a

903
00:37:07,190 --> 00:37:05,700
you know I don't make thousands of

904
00:37:09,589 --> 00:37:07,200
dollars a year you know out of it so

905
00:37:11,190 --> 00:37:09,599
it's not like I'm making you know a lot

906
00:37:12,970 --> 00:37:11,200
of money out of it no

907
00:37:15,230 --> 00:37:12,980
[Music]

908
00:37:16,670 --> 00:37:15,240
I think somebody was sort of implying

909
00:37:18,349 --> 00:37:16,680
you're getting a cut of the take and

910
00:37:21,050 --> 00:37:18,359
that's not the case is it

911
00:37:23,870 --> 00:37:21,060
no no that's not okay another question

912
00:37:25,849 --> 00:37:23,880
from William Pixley has Sarah ever given

913
00:37:27,710 --> 00:37:25,859

any testimony about where she thinks her

914

00:37:31,310 --> 00:37:27,720

powers come from something more than

915

00:37:35,690 --> 00:37:32,510

um

916

00:37:37,370 --> 00:37:35,700

she would say yeah from source

917

00:37:41,030 --> 00:37:37,380

um

918

00:37:43,730 --> 00:37:41,040

I I would say Sarah would be better to

919

00:37:45,170 --> 00:37:43,740

answer that question yeah this is one of

920

00:37:47,710 --> 00:37:45,180

the mysterious things about her though

921

00:37:49,849 --> 00:37:47,720

is because I kind of found this

922

00:37:52,310 --> 00:37:49,859

explanation of like

923

00:37:53,810 --> 00:37:52,320

like very early on where she was saying

924

00:37:56,270 --> 00:37:53,820

maybe she was part of government

925

00:37:58,190 --> 00:37:56,280

experiments with this black goo being

926

00:38:00,890 --> 00:37:58,200

injected into her later I found

927

00:38:03,470 --> 00:38:00,900

explanations where she is alluding to

928

00:38:06,710 --> 00:38:03,480

some involvement with aliens and Edwards

929

00:38:09,410 --> 00:38:06,720

Air Force Base and most recently she

930

00:38:11,569 --> 00:38:09,420

just says my you know my abilities are

931

00:38:14,089 --> 00:38:11,579

from Source but she's also told me

932

00:38:17,450 --> 00:38:14,099

directly she said something to me and I

933

00:38:19,490 --> 00:38:17,460

said say that again twice and she said I

934

00:38:21,829 --> 00:38:19,500

am not of this Earth

935

00:38:23,510 --> 00:38:21,839

do you care to unpack or comment on that

936

00:38:25,190 --> 00:38:23,520

comment I mean what do you think when

937

00:38:29,089 --> 00:38:25,200

she says things like that because I'm

938

00:38:33,530 --> 00:38:30,430

um

939

00:38:37,310 --> 00:38:33,540

that's a tough one I mean

940

00:38:38,870 --> 00:38:37,320

she's human as you know she looks human

941

00:38:41,810 --> 00:38:38,880

um but I've seen a lot of things that

942

00:38:43,130 --> 00:38:41,820

would contradict that

943

00:38:46,190 --> 00:38:43,140

um

944

00:38:48,130 --> 00:38:46,200

I think even on your show the other day

945

00:38:51,349 --> 00:38:48,140

um was it Eric who talked about her eyes

946

00:38:52,089 --> 00:38:51,359

yeah and her eyes morphed or changed or

947

00:38:54,589 --> 00:38:52,099

whatever

948

00:38:57,589 --> 00:38:54,599

I've seen that myself

949

00:38:59,990 --> 00:38:57,599

and I've seen a few other

950

00:39:02,630 --> 00:39:00,000

um things that

951
00:39:05,569 --> 00:39:02,640
are not normal for a human being I guess

952
00:39:06,349 --> 00:39:05,579
it's the only way of putting it

953
00:39:09,170 --> 00:39:06,359
um

954
00:39:11,569 --> 00:39:09,180
whether she's an alien or whatever I

955
00:39:12,470 --> 00:39:11,579
can't comment on that

956
00:39:14,329 --> 00:39:12,480
um

957
00:39:15,530 --> 00:39:14,339
it's a difficult one even though I know

958
00:39:17,150 --> 00:39:15,540
her quite well

959
00:39:18,050 --> 00:39:17,160
how to explain

960
00:39:20,630 --> 00:39:18,060
um

961
00:39:23,270 --> 00:39:20,640
what it is that she is

962
00:39:24,770 --> 00:39:23,280
I guess you could say the closest word I

963
00:39:26,569 --> 00:39:24,780

would want to use as a hybrid or

964

00:39:28,250 --> 00:39:26,579

something

965

00:39:30,290 --> 00:39:28,260

um that's not even the right word but

966

00:39:31,790 --> 00:39:30,300

it's the closest one I can come up with

967

00:39:33,710 --> 00:39:31,800

to say that

968

00:39:35,750 --> 00:39:33,720

um yeah she's human but she's something

969

00:39:38,930 --> 00:39:35,760

else as well

970

00:39:41,150 --> 00:39:38,940

wow if she ever submitted herself to any

971

00:39:44,329 --> 00:39:41,160

kind of DNA study

972

00:39:46,370 --> 00:39:44,339

no no I think you will

973

00:39:49,609 --> 00:39:46,380

or wood oh yeah again you'd have to ask

974

00:39:50,630 --> 00:39:49,619

her that okay all right well listen I

975

00:39:52,010 --> 00:39:50,640

don't want to keep you too long I

976

00:39:53,510 --> 00:39:52,020

realize it's almost four o'clock in the

977

00:39:55,190 --> 00:39:53,520

morning where you're at I'd really

978

00:39:57,290 --> 00:39:55,200

appreciate you doing this and trying to

979

00:39:59,329 --> 00:39:57,300

shed some more light on the Strange Case

980

00:40:01,130 --> 00:39:59,339

of Sarah Adams

981

00:40:03,050 --> 00:40:01,140

I appreciate that you took the time to

982

00:40:05,210 --> 00:40:03,060

do this especially to address since you

983

00:40:06,650 --> 00:40:05,220

worked so closely with her I thought it

984

00:40:08,810 --> 00:40:06,660

would leave me more time when I

985

00:40:10,430 --> 00:40:08,820

interviewed Sarah to get into you know

986

00:40:11,870 --> 00:40:10,440

these things like you're saying that you

987

00:40:14,150 --> 00:40:11,880

can't answer we could have you answer

988

00:40:15,589 --> 00:40:14,160

some of the some of the stuff I

989

00:40:17,210 --> 00:40:15,599

appreciate you taking the time to do

990

00:40:18,770 --> 00:40:17,220

this Taj I really do

991

00:40:21,349 --> 00:40:18,780

that's fine I'm happy to answer any

992

00:40:23,270 --> 00:40:21,359

questions you have so okay well I want

993

00:40:24,710 --> 00:40:23,280

to thank you for being a guest here and

994

00:40:26,089 --> 00:40:24,720

I will be in touch with Sarah to

995

00:40:29,810 --> 00:40:26,099

schedule our interview let her know

996

00:40:31,190 --> 00:40:29,820

please okay I will do thanks thanks good

997

00:40:35,390 --> 00:40:31,200

night Taj

998

00:40:38,810 --> 00:40:35,400

all right friends so that was Taj who is

999

00:40:41,630 --> 00:40:38,820

one of the assistants of Sarah Adams

1000

00:40:45,349 --> 00:40:41,640

now friends I'm gonna turn my attention

1001
00:40:50,990 --> 00:40:48,470
oh sorry uh Taj do you know her blood

1002
00:40:52,730 --> 00:40:51,000
type I out of mind that is a great

1003
00:40:56,290 --> 00:40:52,740
question I'm sorry I didn't see it when

1004
00:40:59,510 --> 00:40:56,300
he was with us I will uh I'll ask Sarah

1005
00:41:02,050 --> 00:40:59,520
uh and we can get you that answer

1006
00:41:05,450 --> 00:41:02,060
William Pixley says great question

1007
00:41:07,849 --> 00:41:05,460
also says thank you Taj Rick says thanks

1008
00:41:13,010 --> 00:41:07,859
Taj yeah so

1009
00:41:17,930 --> 00:41:13,020
okay friends so I uh mentioned that I've

1010
00:41:22,609 --> 00:41:19,849
I gave a very long and lengthy

1011
00:41:26,150 --> 00:41:22,619
explanation of the first session and

1012
00:41:29,230 --> 00:41:26,160
quite honestly uh that stream that I did

1013
00:41:32,750 --> 00:41:29,240

was like right you know the next day

1014

00:41:35,630 --> 00:41:32,760

after the session and I was still

1015

00:41:39,109 --> 00:41:35,640

mulling over in my head what happened

1016

00:41:41,690 --> 00:41:39,119

But as time went on and I began to

1017

00:41:43,310 --> 00:41:41,700

reconstruct what this session with her

1018

00:41:45,829 --> 00:41:43,320

consisted of

1019

00:41:48,410 --> 00:41:45,839

I started to realize some things and

1020

00:41:51,530 --> 00:41:48,420

something felt incredibly familiar about

1021

00:41:52,550 --> 00:41:51,540

the beginning the beginning of these

1022

00:41:55,010 --> 00:41:52,560

sessions

1023

00:41:56,089 --> 00:41:55,020

now we played a session that she did

1024

00:42:01,010 --> 00:41:56,099

with

1025

00:42:06,290 --> 00:42:01,020

uh

1026

00:42:08,870 --> 00:42:06,300

it was interesting to me that the

1027

00:42:12,950 --> 00:42:08,880

beginning of the session was edited out

1028

00:42:15,530 --> 00:42:12,960

or appeared to have been edited out

1029

00:42:17,810 --> 00:42:15,540

in my case you know I had the session

1030

00:42:23,270 --> 00:42:17,820

live on the telephone

1031

00:42:25,130 --> 00:42:23,280

uh and so I got the full beginning of

1032

00:42:27,290 --> 00:42:25,140

one of her sessions or what I believe

1033

00:42:28,609 --> 00:42:27,300

she does at the beginning of most of her

1034

00:42:31,370 --> 00:42:28,619

sessions

1035

00:42:34,250 --> 00:42:31,380

and I have to say that initially I was

1036

00:42:35,870 --> 00:42:34,260

floored I was floored because I've

1037

00:42:37,910 --> 00:42:35,880

looked into so many different psychics

1038

00:42:40,190 --> 00:42:37,920

nobody's been able to

1039

00:42:43,190 --> 00:42:40,200

create a physical effect in my body

1040

00:42:45,650 --> 00:42:43,200

especially on the phone or at a distance

1041

00:42:47,089 --> 00:42:45,660

and she told me she would do that and

1042

00:42:49,609 --> 00:42:47,099

she did that

1043

00:42:51,650 --> 00:42:49,619

later I started reconstructing things

1044

00:42:54,470 --> 00:42:51,660

and I felt stupid

1045

00:42:58,670 --> 00:42:54,480

because I've done magic and mentalism

1046

00:43:01,250 --> 00:42:58,680

shows I know a lot about hypnosis

1047

00:43:02,690 --> 00:43:01,260

you know if I can make excuses here's

1048

00:43:04,490 --> 00:43:02,700

what I would say

1049

00:43:06,230 --> 00:43:04,500

because some of these are valid excuses

1050

00:43:07,910 --> 00:43:06,240

the first session that I had with her

1051
00:43:10,250 --> 00:43:07,920
well actually every session that I have

1052
00:43:11,809 --> 00:43:10,260
with her seems to be at like 12 30 or 1

1053
00:43:14,510 --> 00:43:11,819
o'clock in the morning this girl does

1054
00:43:16,730 --> 00:43:14,520
not sleep much neither do I so I guess

1055
00:43:19,370 --> 00:43:16,740
you know but

1056
00:43:22,490 --> 00:43:19,380
the first session it was 12 30 at night

1057
00:43:25,250 --> 00:43:22,500
I had been up and awake since 7 A.M

1058
00:43:28,309 --> 00:43:25,260
I was extremely tired I would say I was

1059
00:43:32,030 --> 00:43:28,319
pretty relaxed and Friends

1060
00:43:35,150 --> 00:43:32,040
I am not immune to like

1061
00:43:36,349 --> 00:43:35,160
let's just say like a female with a very

1062
00:43:38,270 --> 00:43:36,359
soothing

1063
00:43:40,790 --> 00:43:38,280

nice voice

1064

00:43:41,870 --> 00:43:40,800

and the way this session began was kind

1065

00:43:44,510 --> 00:43:41,880

of like

1066

00:43:47,210 --> 00:43:44,520

I want you to close your eyes focus on

1067

00:43:50,569 --> 00:43:47,220

the sound of my voice blank out your

1068

00:43:52,910 --> 00:43:50,579

mind don't think of anything try to just

1069

00:43:54,650 --> 00:43:52,920

focus on the sound of my voice

1070

00:43:56,510 --> 00:43:54,660

and she kept repeating this like a

1071

00:43:57,890 --> 00:43:56,520

mantra just focus on my voice you're

1072

00:44:00,890 --> 00:43:57,900

going to begin to feel more and more

1073

00:44:02,270 --> 00:44:00,900

relaxed you're feeling more relaxed now

1074

00:44:04,790 --> 00:44:02,280

more relaxed

1075

00:44:07,130 --> 00:44:04,800

focus on my voice focus on your breath

1076
00:44:08,750 --> 00:44:07,140
breathe in breathe out you're becoming

1077
00:44:09,950 --> 00:44:08,760
more and more relaxed I don't know how I

1078
00:44:13,730 --> 00:44:09,960
didn't catch it

1079
00:44:16,069 --> 00:44:13,740
the middle of the session but I really

1080
00:44:17,930 --> 00:44:16,079
went into this session going I'm too

1081
00:44:20,270 --> 00:44:17,940
skeptical I'm not I'm going to try to

1082
00:44:22,010 --> 00:44:20,280
turn off my skeptic mind here to do this

1083
00:44:23,990 --> 00:44:22,020
session because I want to get the full

1084
00:44:26,270 --> 00:44:24,000
experience people have told me that they

1085
00:44:29,450 --> 00:44:26,280
have these crazy cool experiences with

1086
00:44:31,730 --> 00:44:29,460
her session so I said hey I'm down I

1087
00:44:33,710 --> 00:44:31,740
turned off my skeptic mind this girl is

1088
00:44:35,390 --> 00:44:33,720

going you're going to begin to feel more

1089

00:44:39,829 --> 00:44:35,400

and more relaxed

1090

00:44:42,290 --> 00:44:39,839

off into a state a state of total

1091

00:44:43,790 --> 00:44:42,300

relaxation oh geez these headphones one

1092

00:44:45,890 --> 00:44:43,800

second friends

1093

00:44:48,650 --> 00:44:45,900

that phone just popped off like an

1094

00:44:50,870 --> 00:44:48,660

explosion these are falling apart

1095

00:44:53,630 --> 00:44:50,880

I couldn't find my earbuds again I think

1096

00:44:54,890 --> 00:44:53,640

I left them at the cabin so she she was

1097

00:44:56,630 --> 00:44:54,900

saying you're going to be in the film

1098

00:44:58,809 --> 00:44:56,640

more and more relaxed you're drifting

1099

00:45:01,970 --> 00:44:58,819

off into a state of total relaxation

1100

00:45:04,130 --> 00:45:01,980

your mind is becoming clear you're

1101
00:45:05,270 --> 00:45:04,140
feeling more and more relaxed I didn't

1102
00:45:09,470 --> 00:45:05,280
catch it

1103
00:45:12,470 --> 00:45:09,480
that is friends that is a hypnotic

1104
00:45:14,030 --> 00:45:12,480
induction that is a textbook hypnotic

1105
00:45:17,390 --> 00:45:14,040
induction and I should have caught it

1106
00:45:19,970 --> 00:45:17,400
but I did I did not catch what I believe

1107
00:45:23,809 --> 00:45:19,980
she was doing now here's what I will say

1108
00:45:26,210 --> 00:45:23,819
do I know for a fact that she was either

1109
00:45:29,089 --> 00:45:26,220
trained by a hypnotist read books on

1110
00:45:30,829 --> 00:45:29,099
hypnotism or is it she may not even be

1111
00:45:34,069 --> 00:45:30,839
aware that that's what she's doing

1112
00:45:36,589 --> 00:45:34,079
there's a such phenomenon I talked to a

1113
00:45:38,630 --> 00:45:36,599

stage hypnosis hypnotist who told me

1114

00:45:40,609 --> 00:45:38,640

that some people pick up this these

1115

00:45:43,309 --> 00:45:40,619

skills and they're not even aware that

1116

00:45:44,690 --> 00:45:43,319

they're using hypnotic techniques on

1117

00:45:47,569 --> 00:45:44,700

people there's sort of a natural

1118

00:45:50,089 --> 00:45:47,579

hypnotist they have ability to get

1119

00:45:53,450 --> 00:45:50,099

people into that relaxed hypnotic state

1120

00:45:56,150 --> 00:45:53,460

in my case I'm sure that what she did

1121

00:45:57,770 --> 00:45:56,160

was a hypnotic induction I was up from

1122

00:46:01,069 --> 00:45:57,780

seven o'clock in the morning it was 12

1123

00:46:03,770 --> 00:46:01,079

30. she tell me relax relax she's got a

1124

00:46:05,809 --> 00:46:03,780

beautiful voice hey I'm human I'm a man

1125

00:46:08,569 --> 00:46:05,819

this girl with a beautiful voice is

1126

00:46:11,390 --> 00:46:08,579

talking to me lulling me into this

1127

00:46:14,930 --> 00:46:11,400

really nice relaxed State you're gonna

1128

00:46:17,650 --> 00:46:14,940

feel great after this and I did she

1129

00:46:20,210 --> 00:46:17,660

began to use

1130

00:46:22,069 --> 00:46:20,220

hypnotic suggestions over and over again

1131

00:46:24,050 --> 00:46:22,079

what I now believe were hypnotic

1132

00:46:25,849 --> 00:46:24,060

suggestions over and over again you're

1133

00:46:28,670 --> 00:46:25,859

going to begin to feel a warmth in your

1134

00:46:30,470 --> 00:46:28,680

chest it's gonna it's gonna feel

1135

00:46:32,089 --> 00:46:30,480

you're going to be feeling slightly warm

1136

00:46:34,190 --> 00:46:32,099

now slightly you're going to feel some

1137

00:46:36,770 --> 00:46:34,200

slight warmth in your chest and now that

1138

00:46:38,450 --> 00:46:36,780

warmth is getting warmer and warmer and

1139

00:46:41,150 --> 00:46:38,460

growing throughout your chest do you

1140

00:46:44,870 --> 00:46:41,160

feel that do you feel that warmth

1141

00:46:46,370 --> 00:46:44,880

yeah I felt a warmth I'm sure that I

1142

00:46:48,770 --> 00:46:46,380

felt a warmth she told me that I would

1143

00:46:51,650 --> 00:46:48,780

begin to feel uh pins and needles or

1144

00:46:53,990 --> 00:46:51,660

tingles in my body and I would I would

1145

00:46:57,050 --> 00:46:54,000

have you know like a chill you may feel

1146

00:46:58,370 --> 00:46:57,060

a chill and do you feel that do you feel

1147

00:47:00,170 --> 00:46:58,380

that for a while I didn't feel anything

1148

00:47:01,730 --> 00:47:00,180

and then she said oh you're gonna Feel

1149

00:47:03,410 --> 00:47:01,740

It In a Moment you're gonna feel it

1150

00:47:05,870 --> 00:47:03,420

you're definitely going to feel a chill

1151
00:47:07,910 --> 00:47:05,880
or pins and needles just wait for it

1152
00:47:10,370 --> 00:47:07,920
relax do you feel the pins and needles

1153
00:47:11,809 --> 00:47:10,380
do you feel the chill and suddenly I had

1154
00:47:13,309 --> 00:47:11,819
to chill them you know when you get a

1155
00:47:15,890 --> 00:47:13,319
chill

1156
00:47:18,410 --> 00:47:15,900
and I'm telling you friends I was blown

1157
00:47:22,309 --> 00:47:18,420
away I was blown away because

1158
00:47:24,829 --> 00:47:22,319
I did not I have never encountered a

1159
00:47:28,250 --> 00:47:24,839
fake psychic who

1160
00:47:29,630 --> 00:47:28,260
either took the time or used hypnotic

1161
00:47:34,190 --> 00:47:29,640
techniques

1162
00:47:37,309 --> 00:47:34,200
I've encountered so many fake psychics

1163
00:47:40,130 --> 00:47:37,319

they all use cold reading every single

1164

00:47:43,609 --> 00:47:40,140

one of them use cold reading

1165

00:47:45,950 --> 00:47:43,619

and she didn't not in this first session

1166

00:47:48,290 --> 00:47:45,960

but I believe she used a hypnotic

1167

00:47:49,250 --> 00:47:48,300

induction at the beginning of the

1168

00:47:51,530 --> 00:47:49,260

session

1169

00:47:53,329 --> 00:47:51,540

and I also found it interesting that

1170

00:47:56,390 --> 00:47:53,339

when she did a reading a session for

1171

00:47:58,730 --> 00:47:56,400

another show host that induction the

1172

00:48:02,030 --> 00:47:58,740

whole beginning part which may have been

1173

00:48:03,530 --> 00:48:02,040

10 minutes maybe 15 where she's telling

1174

00:48:05,030 --> 00:48:03,540

me to breathe in breathe out you're

1175

00:48:07,550 --> 00:48:05,040

going to begin to feel more and more

1176
00:48:10,130 --> 00:48:07,560
relaxed as you drift off into a state of

1177
00:48:13,490 --> 00:48:10,140
blissful relaxation

1178
00:48:16,190 --> 00:48:13,500
it was she's very very effective at

1179
00:48:19,010 --> 00:48:16,200
getting you into what I feel is a

1180
00:48:21,050 --> 00:48:19,020
relaxed state where hypnotic suggestion

1181
00:48:23,510 --> 00:48:21,060
will work

1182
00:48:26,390 --> 00:48:23,520
that's what I believe now now further

1183
00:48:27,589 --> 00:48:26,400
there was two more sessions

1184
00:48:29,329 --> 00:48:27,599
oh

1185
00:48:31,010 --> 00:48:29,339
let me see how can I how I don't even

1186
00:48:34,130 --> 00:48:31,020
know how to unpack the next two sessions

1187
00:48:37,130 --> 00:48:34,140
except to say this so after I sort of

1188
00:48:39,170 --> 00:48:37,140

had my realization that she was using

1189

00:48:41,210 --> 00:48:39,180

not a conduction techniques to make

1190

00:48:43,910 --> 00:48:41,220

these effects happen or make me believe

1191

00:48:45,589 --> 00:48:43,920

that I was feeling a physical effect to

1192

00:48:47,630 --> 00:48:45,599

and remember

1193

00:48:49,490 --> 00:48:47,640

the physical effects that she's telling

1194

00:48:52,130 --> 00:48:49,500

people they're going to feel is sort of

1195

00:48:54,109 --> 00:48:52,140

like a convincer like I'm working on

1196

00:48:57,050 --> 00:48:54,119

your heart so you're going to begin to

1197

00:48:59,210 --> 00:48:57,060

feel a warmth in your chest that warmth

1198

00:49:02,569 --> 00:48:59,220

in your chest is getting warmer and

1199

00:49:04,130 --> 00:49:02,579

warmer and warmer do you feel that do

1200

00:49:05,390 --> 00:49:04,140

you feel that warmth in your chest it's

1201
00:49:10,010 --> 00:49:05,400
growing

1202
00:49:12,589 --> 00:49:10,020
your chest you should begin to feel you

1203
00:49:14,390 --> 00:49:12,599
should be feeling warmer and warmer in

1204
00:49:16,309 --> 00:49:14,400
your chest it's spreading throughout

1205
00:49:18,410 --> 00:49:16,319
your whole chip that's hypnotic

1206
00:49:22,370 --> 00:49:18,420
suggestion friends that's what that is

1207
00:49:25,069 --> 00:49:22,380
but I believe that if this is if she's

1208
00:49:26,750 --> 00:49:25,079
knowingly doing this to convince her

1209
00:49:29,089 --> 00:49:26,760
clients that she's

1210
00:49:30,290 --> 00:49:29,099
doing something okay I'm working on your

1211
00:49:31,910 --> 00:49:30,300
heart

1212
00:49:34,490 --> 00:49:31,920
I don't know what to say I've never

1213
00:49:36,770 --> 00:49:34,500

encountered a psychic that was that

1214

00:49:38,150 --> 00:49:36,780

skilled at these kind of techniques that

1215

00:49:40,309 --> 00:49:38,160

they could do that

1216

00:49:41,930 --> 00:49:40,319

maybe I've never encountered a psychic

1217

00:49:47,390 --> 00:49:41,940

that

1218

00:49:50,270 --> 00:49:47,400

suggestion as a convincer now

1219

00:49:52,450 --> 00:49:50,280

I'm gonna sound very skeptical now about

1220

00:49:55,630 --> 00:49:52,460

her abilities because

1221

00:49:58,130 --> 00:49:55,640

I went and did more research into

1222

00:50:00,950 --> 00:49:58,140

hypnotic inductions and I'm telling you

1223

00:50:02,569 --> 00:50:00,960

friends what she did to me in the

1224

00:50:06,230 --> 00:50:02,579

beginning of that first session was

1225

00:50:09,109 --> 00:50:06,240

classic pick up a book on hypnosis go

1226
00:50:11,750 --> 00:50:09,119
Google hypnotic induction techniques go

1227
00:50:14,270 --> 00:50:11,760
look on YouTube for hypnotic induction

1228
00:50:16,250 --> 00:50:14,280
techniques and what she did to me you

1229
00:50:18,470 --> 00:50:16,260
will find in those how-to videos you

1230
00:50:20,030 --> 00:50:18,480
will find in the hypnotism books

1231
00:50:22,490 --> 00:50:20,040
but again

1232
00:50:24,290 --> 00:50:22,500
do I know that she was trained by a

1233
00:50:26,930 --> 00:50:24,300
hypnotist that she studied hypnotic

1234
00:50:30,230 --> 00:50:26,940
techniques that she is even in do I even

1235
00:50:33,050 --> 00:50:30,240
know that she is intentionally trying to

1236
00:50:34,670 --> 00:50:33,060
deceive people using hypnotic techniques

1237
00:50:37,250 --> 00:50:34,680
and a hypnotic induction at the

1238
00:50:38,569 --> 00:50:37,260

beginning of her sessions no I do not

1239

00:50:41,809 --> 00:50:38,579

know that

1240

00:50:47,089 --> 00:50:44,809

if she is intentionally doing this it's

1241

00:50:49,250 --> 00:50:47,099

brilliant it's brilliant friends because

1242

00:50:52,430 --> 00:50:49,260

no fake psychic I've ever encountered

1243

00:50:56,329 --> 00:50:52,440

was either smart enough or

1244

00:50:58,430 --> 00:50:56,339

Sly enough or deceptive enough to use

1245

00:51:01,849 --> 00:50:58,440

that kind of a

1246

00:51:04,069 --> 00:51:01,859

technique to convince people so imagine

1247

00:51:05,870 --> 00:51:04,079

that you're doing these healing sessions

1248

00:51:08,750 --> 00:51:05,880

and you're telling people I'm working on

1249

00:51:11,210 --> 00:51:08,760

your aura and you may feel or no I think

1250

00:51:13,130 --> 00:51:11,220

this this chakras she told me she was

1251
00:51:14,750 --> 00:51:13,140
working on my chakras aligning my

1252
00:51:21,710 --> 00:51:14,760
chakras

1253
00:51:23,270 --> 00:51:21,720
generally but I don't understand when

1254
00:51:24,829 --> 00:51:23,280
people say your chakras are out of

1255
00:51:27,770 --> 00:51:24,839
alignment I don't know what that means

1256
00:51:29,750 --> 00:51:27,780
really I don't know uh so she's telling

1257
00:51:33,109 --> 00:51:29,760
me she's gonna align my chakras and then

1258
00:51:35,150 --> 00:51:33,119
I'll begin to feel tingling or chills as

1259
00:51:36,710 --> 00:51:35,160
they come into alignment do you feel

1260
00:51:38,809 --> 00:51:36,720
that chill do you feel that you might

1261
00:51:41,329 --> 00:51:38,819
feel pins and needles up your back down

1262
00:51:43,670 --> 00:51:41,339
your spine do you feel that you again

1263
00:51:45,770 --> 00:51:43,680

this is a hypnotic technique

1264

00:51:49,370 --> 00:51:45,780

the form of suggestion I'm in this

1265

00:51:53,089 --> 00:51:49,380

relaxed State this nice girl with a

1266

00:51:55,730 --> 00:51:53,099

pretty voice is lulling me like lulling

1267

00:51:58,069 --> 00:51:55,740

me into a hypnotic state

1268

00:52:00,710 --> 00:51:58,079

then she plants the suggestion that I'm

1269

00:52:04,010 --> 00:52:00,720

going to feel a tingle up my spine and I

1270

00:52:06,109 --> 00:52:04,020

did God is my witness I I did this you

1271

00:52:07,549 --> 00:52:06,119

know that when you get that chill

1272

00:52:10,630 --> 00:52:07,559

friends

1273

00:52:14,329 --> 00:52:10,640

it's if it's if it's if she's doing this

1274

00:52:18,109 --> 00:52:14,339

deceptively it's still brilliant because

1275

00:52:20,030 --> 00:52:18,119

she can convince people that she's doing

1276
00:52:22,790 --> 00:52:20,040
something during these healing sessions

1277
00:52:25,730 --> 00:52:22,800
most of these other

1278
00:52:28,130 --> 00:52:25,740
spiritual healers uh or you know these

1279
00:52:30,710 --> 00:52:28,140
kind of people they just tell you things

1280
00:52:32,809 --> 00:52:30,720
they can't convince you that something

1281
00:52:34,130 --> 00:52:32,819
is actually happening

1282
00:52:36,650 --> 00:52:34,140
so

1283
00:52:39,890 --> 00:52:36,660
I don't know if I'm correct I don't know

1284
00:52:42,710 --> 00:52:39,900
if I'm correct but I now am very very

1285
00:52:45,829 --> 00:52:42,720
skeptical having had the benefit of

1286
00:52:47,450 --> 00:52:45,839
unpacking and this I got to tell you

1287
00:52:50,569 --> 00:52:47,460
that the realization that she was using

1288
00:52:53,089 --> 00:52:50,579

hypnotism I jumped I literally jumped

1289

00:52:54,950 --> 00:52:53,099

out of bed and ran to a computer to look

1290

00:52:56,870 --> 00:52:54,960

up hypnotic inductions because it

1291

00:53:00,589 --> 00:52:56,880

suddenly dawned on me and I gotta say

1292

00:53:02,930 --> 00:53:00,599

during this first session it was so I

1293

00:53:05,210 --> 00:53:02,940

was I was floored I was like this girl

1294

00:53:07,250 --> 00:53:05,220

can really do something she can make

1295

00:53:10,370 --> 00:53:07,260

physical effects happen do I think she's

1296

00:53:12,770 --> 00:53:10,380

aligning my chakras I don't know is she

1297

00:53:14,750 --> 00:53:12,780

really working on my aura I don't know

1298

00:53:17,930 --> 00:53:14,760

but she's making me feel physical

1299

00:53:20,750 --> 00:53:17,940

effects at a distance I was shocked and

1300

00:53:23,150 --> 00:53:20,760

amazed and intrigued and floored

1301
00:53:24,770 --> 00:53:23,160
honestly at the first session until that

1302
00:53:27,470 --> 00:53:24,780
realization came and I kept thinking

1303
00:53:29,270 --> 00:53:27,480
about why what that what what was that

1304
00:53:33,230 --> 00:53:29,280
part in the beginning and why does it

1305
00:53:35,750 --> 00:53:33,240
seem so it seems so familiar to me it's

1306
00:53:38,690 --> 00:53:35,760
because friends I I've got five or ten

1307
00:53:40,609 --> 00:53:38,700
books on hypnosis I did mentalism shows

1308
00:53:42,950 --> 00:53:40,619
and I used a little bit of hypnosis

1309
00:53:44,870 --> 00:53:42,960
honestly I was always too nervous to use

1310
00:53:47,569 --> 00:53:44,880
full-blown hypnotic techniques because

1311
00:53:49,490 --> 00:53:47,579
if you're not really good at it on stage

1312
00:53:51,890 --> 00:53:49,500
you don't want a lot of things failing

1313
00:53:54,230 --> 00:53:51,900

but I would practice on stage using some

1314

00:53:57,650 --> 00:53:54,240

of that some of those techniques

1315

00:54:00,049 --> 00:53:57,660

because if one or two of let's say the

1316

00:54:02,450 --> 00:54:00,059

tricks or effects in in the night of 25

1317

00:54:05,690 --> 00:54:02,460

or 30 tricks or effects fail it's okay

1318

00:54:07,250 --> 00:54:05,700

so after I had a few successful tricks

1319

00:54:09,109 --> 00:54:07,260

that went well I would call somebody up

1320

00:54:11,750 --> 00:54:09,119

and try to do some hypnosis techniques

1321

00:54:15,109 --> 00:54:11,760

and yeah I use these hypnotic inductions

1322

00:54:16,849 --> 00:54:15,119

hadn't for 10 years but they s her

1323

00:54:18,650 --> 00:54:16,859

beginning seemed so familiar to me

1324

00:54:22,370 --> 00:54:18,660

because I had read

1325

00:54:23,930 --> 00:54:22,380

this is a textbook in my view what she

1326
00:54:25,970 --> 00:54:23,940
was doing at the beginning of the first

1327
00:54:27,230 --> 00:54:25,980
session was a textbook hypnotic

1328
00:54:29,030 --> 00:54:27,240
induction

1329
00:54:32,030 --> 00:54:29,040
now

1330
00:54:34,430 --> 00:54:32,040
she decided that uh

1331
00:54:36,829 --> 00:54:34,440
she decided that

1332
00:54:38,870 --> 00:54:36,839
I needed more sessions because things

1333
00:54:42,230 --> 00:54:38,880
were still my chapters were way out of

1334
00:54:43,790 --> 00:54:42,240
the line my aura had problems my DNA had

1335
00:54:45,890 --> 00:54:43,800
problems

1336
00:54:47,150 --> 00:54:45,900
and she could tell that I needed a lot

1337
00:54:52,430 --> 00:54:47,160
more work

1338
00:54:54,890 --> 00:54:52,440

part of me thought if you are selling

1339

00:54:56,390 --> 00:54:54,900

this service I thought of course you're

1340

00:54:57,650 --> 00:54:56,400

going to tell somebody one session's not

1341

00:54:58,730 --> 00:54:57,660

enough you're gonna need some more

1342

00:55:01,309 --> 00:54:58,740

sessions

1343

00:55:03,170 --> 00:55:01,319

and again I don't even know what she was

1344

00:55:06,010 --> 00:55:03,180

supposed to be doing during that first

1345

00:55:09,530 --> 00:55:06,020

session she told me she was repairing my

1346

00:55:12,170 --> 00:55:09,540

DNA repairing and upgrading problems

1347

00:55:13,790 --> 00:55:12,180

with my DNA she told me she was aligning

1348

00:55:18,710 --> 00:55:13,800

my chakras

1349

00:55:20,750 --> 00:55:18,720

uh and things of that nature the things

1350

00:55:21,770 --> 00:55:20,760

that I can't prove or disprove I don't

1351
00:55:23,930 --> 00:55:21,780
know what she's doing she told me she

1352
00:55:25,130 --> 00:55:23,940
was working on my organs she started

1353
00:55:27,470 --> 00:55:25,140
rattling off

1354
00:55:30,290 --> 00:55:27,480
um percentages like oh your heart is

1355
00:55:32,750 --> 00:55:30,300
only operating at 70 your lungs are at

1356
00:55:35,690 --> 00:55:32,760
are at 55 I'm going to bring those

1357
00:55:39,230 --> 00:55:35,700
levels up more to their Optimum level

1358
00:55:43,430 --> 00:55:39,240
and I'm like okay you know like I don't

1359
00:55:45,470 --> 00:55:43,440
know did I and I gotta say though after

1360
00:55:49,430 --> 00:55:45,480
the first session I did feel great I

1361
00:55:53,630 --> 00:55:49,440
felt great I felt like uh I had you know

1362
00:55:55,190 --> 00:55:53,640
felt restful and I felt like uh lighter

1363
00:55:57,589 --> 00:55:55,200

I guess you told me I would feel lighter

1364

00:56:00,650 --> 00:55:57,599

was that hypnotic suggestion I think so

1365

00:56:02,569 --> 00:56:00,660

she told me that I would uh

1366

00:56:03,710 --> 00:56:02,579

oh she one of the other things that she

1367

00:56:05,750 --> 00:56:03,720

did during the first session is

1368

00:56:10,069 --> 00:56:05,760

basically told me that she had just

1369

00:56:12,950 --> 00:56:10,079

healed all of my past trauma all of it

1370

00:56:14,990 --> 00:56:12,960

uh in the session she said

1371

00:56:17,870 --> 00:56:15,000

you know it took a long time because she

1372

00:56:19,970 --> 00:56:17,880

wanted me to think about every every

1373

00:56:22,309 --> 00:56:19,980

painful thing that has ever happened in

1374

00:56:25,309 --> 00:56:22,319

my life every trauma I experienced every

1375

00:56:30,109 --> 00:56:25,319

time someone hurt me every time I felt

1376

00:56:33,410 --> 00:56:30,119

betrayed uh every time that I you know

1377

00:56:36,049 --> 00:56:33,420

someone really did something wrong to me

1378

00:56:38,030 --> 00:56:36,059

and I every Grudge that I had every

1379

00:56:40,609 --> 00:56:38,040

traumatic event for my she told me to

1380

00:56:43,010 --> 00:56:40,619

just pack it all in to this big black

1381

00:56:45,170 --> 00:56:43,020

bubble and then she was gonna float that

1382

00:56:47,270 --> 00:56:45,180

bubble to the Sun and all that trauma

1383

00:56:50,390 --> 00:56:47,280

was gone so she told me at the first

1384

00:56:52,970 --> 00:56:50,400

session that I would no longer

1385

00:56:54,950 --> 00:56:52,980

think about my past traumas or allow and

1386

00:56:57,290 --> 00:56:54,960

they wouldn't affect me anymore in my

1387

00:57:00,710 --> 00:56:57,300

present day life

1388

00:57:02,990 --> 00:57:00,720

do I think that that worked

1389

00:57:05,569 --> 00:57:03,000

I think that it might have for a few

1390

00:57:06,890 --> 00:57:05,579

days I I realized a few days after the

1391

00:57:09,049 --> 00:57:06,900

first session

1392

00:57:11,569 --> 00:57:09,059

that I didn't really think about grudges

1393

00:57:13,130 --> 00:57:11,579

or things that I might on a daily basis

1394

00:57:15,829 --> 00:57:13,140

you know those things they run through

1395

00:57:19,130 --> 00:57:15,839

your mind yeah [h__h] that person you know

1396

00:57:21,109 --> 00:57:19,140

they wronged me so actually probably for

1397

00:57:22,549 --> 00:57:21,119

a good three four days I felt very

1398

00:57:25,130 --> 00:57:22,559

positive and I didn't think about

1399

00:57:28,490 --> 00:57:25,140

anybody that any kind of trauma really

1400

00:57:31,309 --> 00:57:28,500

any kind of pain that I have or had

1401
00:57:32,690 --> 00:57:31,319
growing up or really anything for three

1402
00:57:36,589 --> 00:57:32,700
or four days

1403
00:57:38,630 --> 00:57:36,599
I believe now that that again this is it

1404
00:57:41,089 --> 00:57:38,640
only lasted for a few days

1405
00:57:42,770 --> 00:57:41,099
maybe it helped I don't know but this

1406
00:57:44,930 --> 00:57:42,780
could be more evidence that she planted

1407
00:57:48,049 --> 00:57:44,940
hypnotic suggestion to me to not think

1408
00:57:50,870 --> 00:57:48,059
about past trauma remember friends the

1409
00:57:52,730 --> 00:57:50,880
way hypnosis works is the suggestion is

1410
00:57:54,370 --> 00:57:52,740
planet into your subconscious and it's

1411
00:57:56,990 --> 00:57:54,380
going to be there for some time

1412
00:57:59,569 --> 00:57:57,000
eventually that suggestion Fades from

1413
00:58:03,230 --> 00:57:59,579

yourself subconscious and it's no longer

1414

00:58:05,089 --> 00:58:03,240

effective that's why if you go and for

1415

00:58:07,849 --> 00:58:05,099

example try to quit smoking and a

1416

00:58:10,430 --> 00:58:07,859

hypnotist works on you you gotta go back

1417

00:58:12,290 --> 00:58:10,440

and he has to you know

1418

00:58:14,990 --> 00:58:12,300

he has to re

1419

00:58:17,510 --> 00:58:15,000

plant those suggestive things that are

1420

00:58:21,170 --> 00:58:17,520

working for you

1421

00:58:24,470 --> 00:58:21,180

yes BG's the power of suggestion

1422

00:58:27,230 --> 00:58:24,480

and Ellen Fox I heard I heard that you

1423

00:58:28,849 --> 00:58:27,240

asked did I ask her to repair my eye I

1424

00:58:32,150 --> 00:58:28,859

did in a later session and I can't

1425

00:58:34,370 --> 00:58:32,160

recall what she said about that but it

1426

00:58:36,589 --> 00:58:34,380

was more of

1427

00:58:39,770 --> 00:58:36,599

it was pretty open-ended like she didn't

1428

00:58:41,569 --> 00:58:39,780

confirm that she could heal my eye

1429

00:58:42,770 --> 00:58:41,579

um it was kind of she kind of gave me a

1430

00:58:44,870 --> 00:58:42,780

weird answer that I didn't quite

1431

00:58:47,210 --> 00:58:44,880

understand

1432

00:58:49,430 --> 00:58:47,220

and then we have paranormal Jiggy in the

1433

00:58:51,410 --> 00:58:49,440

house we development all those psychics

1434

00:58:53,150 --> 00:58:51,420

and like we saw at both events in

1435

00:58:57,530 --> 00:58:53,160

Arizona and none of them knew what was

1436

00:59:01,549 --> 00:59:00,230

yeah okay Super V funcat says I had a

1437

00:59:03,950 --> 00:59:01,559

psychic who is friends with Sarah tell

1438

00:59:05,809 --> 00:59:03,960

me I needed to have a soul contract

1439

00:59:08,750 --> 00:59:05,819

nullified and he needed to have his

1440

00:59:10,870 --> 00:59:08,760

higher self take my higher self too

1441

00:59:14,450 --> 00:59:10,880

a galactic core

1442

00:59:16,069 --> 00:59:14,460

for 333 dollars he could save my soul

1443

00:59:18,170 --> 00:59:16,079

super vague

1444

00:59:22,490 --> 00:59:18,180

the fact that some people actually fall

1445

00:59:24,530 --> 00:59:22,500

for that and accept that that is the

1446

00:59:27,770 --> 00:59:24,540

case and just give people money

1447

00:59:29,870 --> 00:59:27,780

friends the oldest uh psychic scam is

1448

00:59:31,430 --> 00:59:29,880

the your cursed scam

1449

00:59:33,349 --> 00:59:31,440

um and that that goes something like

1450

00:59:35,329 --> 00:59:33,359

this you

1451

00:59:39,289 --> 00:59:35,339

walk into one of those psychic places

1452

00:59:40,430 --> 00:59:39,299

right and you say you know okay I want a

1453

00:59:41,870 --> 00:59:40,440

tarot card reading they give you the

1454

00:59:43,130 --> 00:59:41,880

tarot card reading and then after that

1455

00:59:45,230 --> 00:59:43,140

they look at you

1456

00:59:48,170 --> 00:59:45,240

and I've had this happen to me ten times

1457

00:59:50,270 --> 00:59:48,180

friends at least 10 times I've gotten

1458

00:59:54,530 --> 00:59:50,280

the your curse con

1459

00:59:56,930 --> 00:59:54,540

they look at you and they go

1460

00:59:59,569 --> 00:59:56,940

I have bad news for you do you know that

1461

01:00:01,970 --> 00:59:59,579

someone placed a hex or curse on you

1462

01:00:04,549 --> 01:00:01,980

have you had bad luck

1463

01:00:06,890 --> 01:00:04,559

have you been having trouble you know

1464

01:00:08,809 --> 01:00:06,900

getting through life you're having a lot

1465

01:00:10,849 --> 01:00:08,819

of difficulty right now aren't you

1466

01:00:13,190 --> 01:00:10,859

I can see that you've got a hex or a

1467

01:00:14,630 --> 01:00:13,200

curse on you and then they hit you with

1468

01:00:16,130 --> 01:00:14,640

the big dollars so the tarot card

1469

01:00:17,930 --> 01:00:16,140

reading was like twenty dollars but if

1470

01:00:20,870 --> 01:00:17,940

you give me 300 I'm gonna light some

1471

01:00:23,809 --> 01:00:20,880

candles and I'll clear the curse for you

1472

01:00:26,270 --> 01:00:23,819

right this is one of the oldest tricks

1473

01:00:29,510 --> 01:00:26,280

in the book of the fake psychics they

1474

01:00:31,130 --> 01:00:29,520

all do that you're cursed con not well

1475

01:00:33,289 --> 01:00:31,140

maybe not all of them but I've I've I've

1476

01:00:36,289 --> 01:00:33,299

had so many of them do that you're

1477

01:00:39,470 --> 01:00:36,299

cursed con you know it's really really

1478

01:00:41,390 --> 01:00:39,480

common that they do that

1479

01:00:43,250 --> 01:00:41,400

super food fun cat also says Power of

1480

01:00:44,750 --> 01:00:43,260

Positive Thinking works and heals if I

1481

01:00:46,910 --> 01:00:44,760

can get there on your own

1482

01:00:51,230 --> 01:00:46,920

it can help have someone woo you there

1483

01:00:53,390 --> 01:00:51,240

yeah and that's what I believe and also

1484

01:00:56,870 --> 01:00:53,400

I forgot to bring it up to him

1485

01:00:58,970 --> 01:00:56,880

but this Taj said well a few sessions

1486

01:01:01,789 --> 01:00:58,980

may not be enough you need to have more

1487

01:01:03,530 --> 01:01:01,799

sessions and it'll have an accumulative

1488

01:01:06,349 --> 01:01:03,540

effect

1489

01:01:08,650 --> 01:01:06,359

if she is using hypnotic suggestion then

1490

01:01:11,030 --> 01:01:08,660

more sessions will reinforce those

1491

01:01:13,069 --> 01:01:11,040

hypnotic suggestions that she's placing

1492

01:01:14,510 --> 01:01:13,079

in people's subconscious

1493

01:01:16,130 --> 01:01:14,520

and so

1494

01:01:18,109 --> 01:01:16,140

to me

1495

01:01:20,809 --> 01:01:18,119

I believe that she's using hypnotic

1496

01:01:24,890 --> 01:01:20,819

suggestion oh and so we didn't get to

1497

01:01:30,890 --> 01:01:28,309

I am hearing a strange rumbling in my

1498

01:01:33,410 --> 01:01:30,900

house right now and by that I mean uh

1499

01:01:36,230 --> 01:01:33,420

children running around or screaming and

1500

01:01:37,730 --> 01:01:36,240

I'm not quite sure what's going on so uh

1501
01:01:40,309 --> 01:01:37,740
we're gonna have to take a short breaks

1502
01:01:41,809 --> 01:01:40,319
so I can check on uh the home front but

1503
01:01:43,970 --> 01:01:41,819
when we get back I'm going to tell you

1504
01:01:45,829 --> 01:01:43,980
about the next two sessions and I got to

1505
01:01:47,809 --> 01:01:45,839
tell you friends when I leveled with her

1506
01:01:49,670 --> 01:01:47,819
and told her I believe you're using

1507
01:01:53,990 --> 01:01:49,680
hypnotic induction techniques and

1508
01:01:59,030 --> 01:01:56,329
the next two sessions

1509
01:01:59,990 --> 01:01:59,040
what went a lot differently than the

1510
01:02:02,270 --> 01:02:00,000
first one

1511
01:02:06,060 --> 01:02:02,280
so friends we're going to take a short

1512
01:02:39,049 --> 01:02:06,070
break I will be right back

1513
01:03:19,480 --> 01:02:40,670

foreign

1514

01:03:19,490 --> 01:03:28,370

[Music]

1515

01:03:28,380 --> 01:03:32,870

foreign

1516

01:03:59,470 --> 01:03:40,240

[Music]

1517

01:04:26,329 --> 01:04:00,810

thank you

1518

01:04:26,339 --> 01:04:31,960

foreign

1519

01:04:52,490 --> 01:04:49,630

[Music]

1520

01:04:55,789 --> 01:04:52,500

sorry about that and we are back

1521

01:04:57,770 --> 01:04:55,799

all is good all is okay so

1522

01:05:00,770 --> 01:04:57,780

I'm gonna unpack the next two sessions

1523

01:05:02,510 --> 01:05:00,780

very quickly I'm gonna go to the live

1524

01:05:04,730 --> 01:05:02,520

chat too and I'll be taking comments and

1525

01:05:09,829 --> 01:05:04,740

questions uh if you have anything that

1526

01:05:12,289 --> 01:05:09,839

you want to share please be sure uh that

1527

01:05:14,690 --> 01:05:12,299

that you put your comments or questions

1528

01:05:16,250 --> 01:05:14,700

for me in all caps that really does help

1529

01:05:17,930 --> 01:05:16,260

me because I'm somewhat visually

1530

01:05:20,270 --> 01:05:17,940

impaired

1531

01:05:23,150 --> 01:05:20,280

okay we have a question here from John

1532

01:05:24,770 --> 01:05:23,160

Clark at Beyond Mystic Stephen did Sarah

1533

01:05:26,750 --> 01:05:24,780

mention she learned this skill while she

1534

01:05:28,849 --> 01:05:26,760

was in the Super Soldier program or even

1535

01:05:31,910 --> 01:05:28,859

where she got training that's a good

1536

01:05:33,170 --> 01:05:31,920

question John Claude Beyond Mystic I

1537

01:05:34,670 --> 01:05:33,180

don't believe that I've seen you here

1538

01:05:38,210 --> 01:05:34,680

before welcome

1539

01:05:40,130 --> 01:05:38,220

and please do uh subscribe if you like

1540

01:05:41,750 --> 01:05:40,140

this kind of content we're looking for

1541

01:05:44,630 --> 01:05:41,760

new friends

1542

01:05:47,870 --> 01:05:44,640

I uh sort of I don't want to say

1543

01:05:50,210 --> 01:05:47,880

confronted because here's the thing

1544

01:05:53,270 --> 01:05:50,220

this girl's very nice to me

1545

01:05:55,670 --> 01:05:53,280

she has been very nice and open and

1546

01:05:56,809 --> 01:05:55,680

honest I believe she's being honest with

1547

01:06:00,170 --> 01:05:56,819

me

1548

01:06:02,510 --> 01:06:00,180

when I ask her questions and uh

1549

01:06:03,289 --> 01:06:02,520

and things like that

1550

01:06:06,710 --> 01:06:03,299

um

1551

01:06:08,809 --> 01:06:06,720

so I don't want to be rude or nasty or

1552

01:06:10,490 --> 01:06:08,819

disrespectful but I wanted to call on

1553

01:06:13,670 --> 01:06:10,500

what I think she's doing which is

1554

01:06:15,470 --> 01:06:13,680

Hypnotic suggestion she claimed she

1555

01:06:17,870 --> 01:06:15,480

doesn't know anything about hypnosis

1556

01:06:19,910 --> 01:06:17,880

she's never been trained by anybody in

1557

01:06:21,230 --> 01:06:19,920

hypnosis and that she's not using

1558

01:06:24,650 --> 01:06:21,240

hypnosis

1559

01:06:27,109 --> 01:06:24,660

so for the second session she said I can

1560

01:06:30,529 --> 01:06:27,119

work on you and you'll feel the same

1561

01:06:33,109 --> 01:06:30,539

effects and I won't say anything

1562

01:06:34,910 --> 01:06:33,119

and I thought great

1563

01:06:37,430 --> 01:06:34,920

so we arranged for the second session

1564

01:06:39,529 --> 01:06:37,440

and then uh

1565

01:06:41,450 --> 01:06:39,539

BG's asked Stephen did you pay for this

1566

01:06:43,309 --> 01:06:41,460

no she did these sessions as a

1567

01:06:45,890 --> 01:06:43,319

demonstration of her abilities to allow

1568

01:06:49,250 --> 01:06:45,900

me to you know sort of investigate her

1569

01:06:50,990 --> 01:06:49,260

claims which I gotta say I was kind of

1570

01:06:53,029 --> 01:06:51,000

surprised that she was willing to let's

1571

01:06:55,370 --> 01:06:53,039

just say play ball with somebody that

1572

01:06:56,870 --> 01:06:55,380

she probably knows a little bit about me

1573

01:06:59,510 --> 01:06:56,880

that I'm skeptical

1574

01:07:02,750 --> 01:06:59,520

so the second session

1575

01:07:04,430 --> 01:07:02,760

the second session she said I'm not

1576

01:07:07,309 --> 01:07:04,440

going to say anything just close your

1577

01:07:10,670 --> 01:07:07,319

eyes I won't say anything

1578

01:07:13,190 --> 01:07:10,680

okay so there was this long and I mean

1579

01:07:15,770 --> 01:07:13,200

long it might have been seven minutes of

1580

01:07:17,990 --> 01:07:15,780

silence and a few times I went are you

1581

01:07:19,910 --> 01:07:18,000

okay are you there and she said I'm

1582

01:07:21,829 --> 01:07:19,920

still working just hold on you'll begin

1583

01:07:24,529 --> 01:07:21,839

to feel something

1584

01:07:27,950 --> 01:07:24,539

now for the second session here's what I

1585

01:07:29,990 --> 01:07:27,960

did I took a nap that day I wanted to

1586

01:07:34,490 --> 01:07:30,000

make sure I was going to be alert and

1587

01:07:37,370 --> 01:07:34,500

very uh attentive but not be susceptible

1588

01:07:39,289 --> 01:07:37,380

to any hypnotic suggestion or form of

1589

01:07:42,410 --> 01:07:39,299

induction and I even

1590

01:07:45,650 --> 01:07:42,420

you know sort of consciously was telling

1591

01:07:47,390 --> 01:07:45,660

myself you know don't fall into a

1592

01:07:48,529 --> 01:07:47,400

relaxed state where she can use these

1593

01:07:50,510 --> 01:07:48,539

techniques

1594

01:07:52,250 --> 01:07:50,520

so for five or seven minutes nothing

1595

01:07:55,130 --> 01:07:52,260

happened

1596

01:07:58,069 --> 01:07:55,140

then she began to say

1597

01:08:01,510 --> 01:07:58,079

she began I believe to use some certain

1598

01:08:04,670 --> 01:08:01,520

uh cold reading techniques

1599

01:08:06,890 --> 01:08:04,680

generalizations you know uh

1600

01:08:09,410 --> 01:08:06,900

and then

1601
01:08:11,450 --> 01:08:09,420
she was kind of uh oh I need more time

1602
01:08:13,490 --> 01:08:11,460
to to do the work that's it's not

1603
01:08:15,589 --> 01:08:13,500
working because I need more time so just

1604
01:08:19,189 --> 01:08:15,599
be silent and we'll we'll you know I'll

1605
01:08:20,809 --> 01:08:19,199
try again and again nothing happened no

1606
01:08:22,550 --> 01:08:20,819
physical effects I don't know what she

1607
01:08:24,110 --> 01:08:22,560
was supposed to be doing I'm assuming

1608
01:08:25,849 --> 01:08:24,120
once again

1609
01:08:28,189 --> 01:08:25,859
um

1610
01:08:29,930 --> 01:08:28,199
does Sarah claim to be a super soldier I

1611
01:08:32,630 --> 01:08:29,940
thought that was just Max and she was a

1612
01:08:34,910 --> 01:08:32,640
military brat no there are early videos

1613
01:08:36,590 --> 01:08:34,920

of her on the basis project where she

1614

01:08:38,570 --> 01:08:36,600

claims that she was involved in some

1615

01:08:40,789 --> 01:08:38,580

kind of top secret government projects

1616

01:08:44,450 --> 01:08:40,799

where she was abducted as a child and

1617

01:08:46,689 --> 01:08:44,460

she was injected with black goo and that

1618

01:08:49,910 --> 01:08:46,699

black goo changed her and maybe gave her

1619

01:08:51,110 --> 01:08:49,920

uh you know super soldier abilities I

1620

01:08:52,550 --> 01:08:51,120

don't believe she used the term super

1621

01:08:54,349 --> 01:08:52,560

soldier abilities but she was talking

1622

01:08:56,630 --> 01:08:54,359

about the Montauk project and how

1623

01:09:01,309 --> 01:08:56,640

they're kidnapping all these kids and

1624

01:09:04,309 --> 01:09:01,319

injecting them with this uh black goo

1625

01:09:08,510 --> 01:09:04,319

it's it's kind of crazy

1626
01:09:11,209 --> 01:09:08,520
so we have the super soldier stuff that

1627
01:09:13,370 --> 01:09:11,219
she sort of started with and then she

1628
01:09:17,510 --> 01:09:13,380
morphed into now and I'm an intuitive

1629
01:09:20,269 --> 01:09:17,520
healer and I guess if if I were to to

1630
01:09:22,010 --> 01:09:20,279
sort of critique what she's doing she

1631
01:09:24,010 --> 01:09:22,020
sort of just downplays that we heard

1632
01:09:26,930 --> 01:09:24,020
that from Taj who kind of just says well

1633
01:09:30,829 --> 01:09:26,940
you know uh it's about her childhood I'm

1634
01:09:33,110 --> 01:09:30,839
not really sure but I found a video that

1635
01:09:35,630 --> 01:09:33,120
we were referencing tonight which really

1636
01:09:39,169 --> 01:09:35,640
it affected her credibility with me

1637
01:09:41,150 --> 01:09:39,179
because I went this uh this really does

1638
01:09:43,910 --> 01:09:41,160

affect her credibility because first

1639

01:09:46,070 --> 01:09:43,920

she's claiming that you know she's a

1640

01:09:49,729 --> 01:09:46,080

super soldier she

1641

01:09:52,370 --> 01:09:49,739

was abducted as a child maybe she you

1642

01:09:56,090 --> 01:09:52,380

know had all these strange experiences

1643

01:09:59,330 --> 01:09:56,100

with this AI I think it's the it's that

1644

01:10:01,970 --> 01:09:59,340

AI black goo right that everybody was

1645

01:10:04,010 --> 01:10:01,980

talking about for quite a while that was

1646

01:10:08,450 --> 01:10:04,020

a thing right AI black goo do I believe

1647

01:10:10,189 --> 01:10:08,460

in AI black who no not in the least uh

1648

01:10:12,350 --> 01:10:10,199

right you know I know a lot about

1649

01:10:15,530 --> 01:10:12,360

computers and people like to throw nano

1650

01:10:18,470 --> 01:10:15,540

technology and you know oh all of these

1651
01:10:23,149 --> 01:10:18,480
uh conspiracy theories about Nanobots

1652
01:10:25,010 --> 01:10:23,159
nanotechnology AI infused black goo I

1653
01:10:26,570 --> 01:10:25,020
don't find any of that credible just

1654
01:10:29,510 --> 01:10:26,580
with what I know about computer science

1655
01:10:31,370 --> 01:10:29,520
and the state of actual nanotechnology

1656
01:10:34,310 --> 01:10:31,380
we're not at the state where we're

1657
01:10:35,930 --> 01:10:34,320
creating any kind of AI black goo that

1658
01:10:38,090 --> 01:10:35,940
can make somebody a super soldier I

1659
01:10:40,850 --> 01:10:38,100
could be wrong somebody's free to try to

1660
01:10:44,450 --> 01:10:40,860
prove me wrong I just don't buy that

1661
01:10:49,310 --> 01:10:44,460
stuff do not buy that stuff one bit and

1662
01:10:55,669 --> 01:10:51,830
took me a while to find this uh I have

1663
01:11:01,910 --> 01:10:58,970

I actually have a few

1664

01:11:06,050 --> 01:11:01,920

there is a bunch of basis projects with

1665

01:11:07,430 --> 01:11:06,060

her uh as the you know with her getting

1666

01:11:09,350 --> 01:11:07,440

interviewed

1667

01:11:12,169 --> 01:11:09,360

and

1668

01:11:13,729 --> 01:11:12,179

I just it just kind of affected her

1669

01:11:15,189 --> 01:11:13,739

credibility with me so the second

1670

01:11:17,930 --> 01:11:15,199

session

1671

01:11:20,630 --> 01:11:17,940

absolutely if she was stripped of this

1672

01:11:24,890 --> 01:11:20,640

ability to use hypnotic index induction

1673

01:11:27,410 --> 01:11:24,900

techniques I had absolutely no uh no

1674

01:11:29,149 --> 01:11:27,420

physical effects I felt nothing

1675

01:11:31,370 --> 01:11:29,159

I'm not sure what I was supposed to be

1676

01:11:34,610 --> 01:11:31,380

feeling we didn't really talk about it

1677

01:11:40,250 --> 01:11:37,729

you know it just seemed like

1678

01:11:42,470 --> 01:11:40,260

she wasn't able to do anything once she

1679

01:11:43,850 --> 01:11:42,480

wasn't able to use hypnotic induction

1680

01:11:46,370 --> 01:11:43,860

techniques

1681

01:11:49,430 --> 01:11:46,380

and

1682

01:11:52,729 --> 01:11:49,440

I gotta say it was it was disappointing

1683

01:11:55,130 --> 01:11:52,739

to me to when I sort of realized or

1684

01:11:57,050 --> 01:11:55,140

had my realization that that's how she

1685

01:11:58,430 --> 01:11:57,060

was accomplishing these these physical

1686

01:12:01,430 --> 01:11:58,440

effects

1687

01:12:03,410 --> 01:12:01,440

I was extremely disappointed at first

1688

01:12:05,270 --> 01:12:03,420

when that happened to me I really

1689

01:12:07,790 --> 01:12:05,280

thought there was something there I

1690

01:12:09,169 --> 01:12:07,800

thought she's maybe she's got some kind

1691

01:12:10,850 --> 01:12:09,179

of supernatural abilities maybe she

1692

01:12:12,770 --> 01:12:10,860

really is doing something like chakras

1693

01:12:15,649 --> 01:12:12,780

or my aura

1694

01:12:19,070 --> 01:12:15,659

um you know I don't know it seems

1695

01:12:23,450 --> 01:12:19,080

strange to me that we

1696

01:12:26,870 --> 01:12:26,030

it was it was the turn this is what I

1697

01:12:30,649 --> 01:12:26,880

call

1698

01:12:34,970 --> 01:12:33,229

and that is

1699

01:12:36,890 --> 01:12:34,980

sometimes when I first start looking

1700

01:12:40,790 --> 01:12:36,900

into one of these people one of these

1701

01:12:43,550 --> 01:12:40,800

psychics psychic healers I

1702

01:12:46,189 --> 01:12:43,560

there's been a few close calls where I

1703

01:12:47,890 --> 01:12:46,199

went wow you know this person may really

1704

01:12:51,410 --> 01:12:47,900

have some kind of Supernatural ability

1705

01:12:53,510 --> 01:12:51,420

and then later you dig a Little Deeper

1706

01:12:56,750 --> 01:12:53,520

you find a little more information and

1707

01:12:59,990 --> 01:12:56,760

your opinion changed

1708

01:13:02,149 --> 01:13:00,000

okay and Super V front cat says oh

1709

01:13:05,209 --> 01:13:02,159

that's the video she now wants miles to

1710

01:13:06,890 --> 01:13:05,219

remove but he refuses yes and this video

1711

01:13:09,890 --> 01:13:06,900

we're going to play a little portion of

1712

01:13:12,950 --> 01:13:09,900

it tonight and again I'm gonna say fair

1713

01:13:15,169 --> 01:13:12,960

use fair use uh we're discussing this

1714

01:13:17,270 --> 01:13:15,179

Sarah Adams so we're going to be playing

1715

01:13:20,149 --> 01:13:17,280

clips from her previous appearance on

1716

01:13:23,930 --> 01:13:20,159

the miles basis project or

1717

01:13:25,250 --> 01:13:23,940

and we're going to be discussing them uh

1718

01:13:27,050 --> 01:13:25,260

and

1719

01:13:28,970 --> 01:13:27,060

so this is fair use because we're

1720

01:13:32,630 --> 01:13:28,980

educating the public about this girl her

1721

01:13:36,110 --> 01:13:34,370

eekers Stephen thank you for this

1722

01:13:37,490 --> 01:13:36,120

episode Sarah has agreed to come on my

1723

01:13:38,990 --> 01:13:37,500

show for an interview and I am doing

1724

01:13:41,350 --> 01:13:39,000

research I did want to speak to her

1725

01:13:43,970 --> 01:13:41,360

about the super soldier program oh good

1726

01:13:46,610 --> 01:13:43,980

Jean-Claude it's nice to meet a fellow

1727

01:13:49,370 --> 01:13:46,620

content producer let me DM me on Twitter

1728

01:13:51,709 --> 01:13:49,380

or send me an email at truthseekershow

1729

01:13:53,810 --> 01:13:51,719

gmail.com about your show I'd like to

1730

01:13:56,209 --> 01:13:53,820

check it out

1731

01:13:58,010 --> 01:13:56,219

okay here's this T1 you will find

1732

01:13:59,750 --> 01:13:58,020

evidence of Taj being paid thousands of

1733

01:14:00,950 --> 01:13:59,760

time as well he was lying about the

1734

01:14:03,290 --> 01:14:00,960

amount he gets for being her personal

1735

01:14:06,169 --> 01:14:03,300

assistant I don't know who this T1

1736

01:14:08,209 --> 01:14:06,179

person is but uh if you have evidence of

1737

01:14:10,250 --> 01:14:08,219

that send it to me and we'll talk to uh

1738

01:14:12,050 --> 01:14:10,260

we'll talk to Sarah Adams about that but

1739

01:14:14,030 --> 01:14:12,060

if you're just making if you're just

1740

01:14:15,890 --> 01:14:14,040

making these claims without any evidence

1741

01:14:17,810 --> 01:14:15,900

there's serious charges to make to

1742

01:14:19,010 --> 01:14:17,820

accuse him of you know you really should

1743

01:14:21,770 --> 01:14:19,020

have some

1744

01:14:23,390 --> 01:14:21,780

some uh

1745

01:14:24,649 --> 01:14:23,400

you really should have some evidence and

1746

01:14:26,209 --> 01:14:24,659

you did have one other comment that I

1747

01:14:27,530 --> 01:14:26,219

found interesting Adams actually is one

1748

01:14:29,209 --> 01:14:27,540

of the names of one of the bloodline

1749

01:14:30,649 --> 01:14:29,219

families she has a ton of videos out

1750

01:14:33,950 --> 01:14:30,659

there watch them and you will start

1751

01:14:35,630 --> 01:14:33,960

getting contradicts of the yin Ying yin

1752

01:14:37,970 --> 01:14:35,640

yang if you look on Facebook you will

1753

01:14:40,070 --> 01:14:37,980

yeah I have found some things

1754

01:14:41,630 --> 01:14:40,080

contradictory and here's what I want to

1755

01:14:43,550 --> 01:14:41,640

say about this video

1756

01:14:45,470 --> 01:14:43,560

I'm going to play this video or portions

1757

01:14:48,830 --> 01:14:45,480

of it

1758

01:14:50,510 --> 01:14:48,840

when I when I watch this video to me a

1759

01:14:53,390 --> 01:14:50,520

lot of her credibility went right out

1760

01:14:56,270 --> 01:14:53,400

the window and it it's just like UFO

1761

01:14:58,970 --> 01:14:56,280

disease for me it's like pick a lane you

1762

01:15:00,950 --> 01:14:58,980

know and Sarah really

1763

01:15:02,570 --> 01:15:00,960

like I I mentioned earlier when I was

1764

01:15:05,930 --> 01:15:02,580

talking to Taj it's like a lot of check

1765

01:15:08,030 --> 01:15:05,940

boxes psychic intuitive healer super

1766

01:15:09,950 --> 01:15:08,040

soldier

1767

01:15:11,390 --> 01:15:09,960

you know maybe she was part of

1768

01:15:13,370 --> 01:15:11,400

government top secret government

1769

01:15:16,189 --> 01:15:13,380

projects where she was abducted as a

1770

01:15:19,430 --> 01:15:16,199

child and injected with black goo and

1771

01:15:21,590 --> 01:15:19,440

you know they try to try to make her a

1772

01:15:22,970 --> 01:15:21,600

super you know give her super powers and

1773

01:15:25,850 --> 01:15:22,980

when I watched this video we're gonna

1774

01:15:28,310 --> 01:15:25,860

share it seemed to me like almost like a

1775

01:15:30,410 --> 01:15:28,320

superhero origin story like she was

1776

01:15:34,610 --> 01:15:30,420

explaining where her superpowers came

1777

01:15:37,729 --> 01:15:34,620

from in the form of this black goo

1778

01:15:42,350 --> 01:15:37,739

we're going to play a portion of that uh

1779

01:15:44,149 --> 01:15:42,360

and we're going to see uh really

1780

01:15:45,890 --> 01:15:44,159

I want to see because I want to see what

1781

01:15:47,990 --> 01:15:45,900

you guys think do you guys think it's

1782

01:15:50,510 --> 01:15:48,000

video that where she's claiming black

1783

01:15:52,669 --> 01:15:50,520

goo and being a super soldier does that

1784

01:15:56,090 --> 01:15:52,679

affect your credibility now in saying

1785

01:15:58,490 --> 01:15:56,100

that she is a intuitive healer

1786

01:16:01,430 --> 01:15:58,500

I think it does uh we're gonna play

1787

01:16:02,450 --> 01:16:01,440

portions of this and see what happens so

1788

01:16:08,270 --> 01:16:02,460

this is

1789

01:16:11,990 --> 01:16:08,280

Rachel back then Taj explains maybe she

1790

01:16:13,790 --> 01:16:12,000

didn't want you know she didn't want to

1791

01:16:15,649 --> 01:16:13,800

give her real name and that's why she

1792

01:16:16,370 --> 01:16:15,659

used Rachel

1793

01:16:19,910 --> 01:16:16,380

um

1794

01:16:23,209 --> 01:16:19,920

not sure why she's not Sarah Adams here

1795

01:16:26,930 --> 01:16:23,219

Rachel and this is quite some time ago

1796

01:16:30,610 --> 01:16:26,940

and get the uh the date actually

1797

01:16:33,229 --> 01:16:30,620

this is June 7th 2013 and this is

1798

01:16:36,229 --> 01:16:33,239

Tasha's is one of her first videos I'm

1799

01:16:38,689 --> 01:16:36,239

not quite sure and again we're going to

1800

01:16:40,370 --> 01:16:38,699

say fair use fair use we'll be

1801
01:16:41,750 --> 01:16:40,380
discussing this I'll be stopping the

1802
01:16:44,750 --> 01:16:41,760
video every once in a while to comment

1803
01:16:46,430 --> 01:16:44,760
and and let's see parts of this and I

1804
01:16:48,169 --> 01:16:46,440
I've skipped ahead because I'm not quite

1805
01:16:50,930 --> 01:16:48,179
sure where she starts talking about the

1806
01:16:53,450 --> 01:16:50,940
black goo and the origin of her

1807
01:16:55,790 --> 01:16:53,460
superpowers or you know or psychic

1808
01:17:00,410 --> 01:16:55,800
powers or abilities but it's in here

1809
01:17:04,669 --> 01:17:03,229
it has an effect on them and lots of

1810
01:17:06,350 --> 01:17:04,679
different effects on them so they're all

1811
01:17:10,130 --> 01:17:06,360
they're what they try they're trying to

1812
01:17:13,189 --> 01:17:10,140
do is they're trying to pretty much

1813
01:17:14,870 --> 01:17:13,199

pollute everybody in the world so that

1814

01:17:17,270 --> 01:17:14,880

where they don't know what's going on

1815

01:17:19,010 --> 01:17:17,280

anymore even the few awaken one and they

1816

01:17:22,250 --> 01:17:19,020

absorb they need that they need to

1817

01:17:24,770 --> 01:17:22,260

absorb these negative emotions

1818

01:17:26,630 --> 01:17:24,780

yes they're polluting the life force of

1819

01:17:28,729 --> 01:17:26,640

the earth and they're absorbing they're

1820

01:17:30,410 --> 01:17:28,739

like I have to say that

1821

01:17:33,169 --> 01:17:30,420

she's

1822

01:17:35,330 --> 01:17:33,179

this video sort of struck me like a

1823

01:17:37,070 --> 01:17:35,340

David Wilcock video because she strings

1824

01:17:39,470 --> 01:17:37,080

together all kinds of different

1825

01:17:41,450 --> 01:17:39,480

disconnected stuff that I I don't really

1826

01:17:44,450 --> 01:17:41,460

understand and it seems like rambling

1827

01:17:46,370 --> 01:17:44,460

and almost nonsensical at parks and in

1828

01:17:49,970 --> 01:17:46,380

other parts she speaks very succinctly

1829

01:17:52,970 --> 01:17:49,980

and clearly and makes I guess good

1830

01:17:55,430 --> 01:17:52,980

points but it's a lot of stuff thrown

1831

01:17:58,250 --> 01:17:55,440

together sort of like that throw enough

1832

01:18:01,130 --> 01:17:58,260

[h__\h] at a wall something's got to stick

1833

01:18:03,950 --> 01:18:01,140

I find that to be a technique used by

1834

01:18:06,709 --> 01:18:03,960

many sort of cosmic con men fake UFO

1835

01:18:08,450 --> 01:18:06,719

guys conspiracy theorists they string

1836

01:18:10,729 --> 01:18:08,460

together all kinds of disconnected

1837

01:18:12,709 --> 01:18:10,739

things I'm not sure

1838

01:18:14,330 --> 01:18:12,719

you know in this case if she's doing it

1839

01:18:16,370 --> 01:18:14,340

intentionally or just that's the way

1840

01:18:18,169 --> 01:18:16,380

that the conversation went it seemed

1841

01:18:20,090 --> 01:18:18,179

like a dream of being injected with this

1842

01:18:21,350 --> 01:18:20,100

black goo oh here we go we got to back

1843

01:18:22,970 --> 01:18:21,360

this up a little bit

1844

01:18:24,890 --> 01:18:22,980

this is where she talks about being

1845

01:18:26,930 --> 01:18:24,900

injected with this black goo being

1846

01:18:28,790 --> 01:18:26,940

abducted as a child all the way from

1847

01:18:30,649 --> 01:18:28,800

different royal bloodlines German role

1848

01:18:32,810 --> 01:18:30,659

bloodline French rule Bloodlines it was

1849

01:18:33,950 --> 01:18:32,820

to see which ones would survive and not

1850

01:18:35,630 --> 01:18:33,960

break

1851

01:18:38,209 --> 01:18:35,640

and which ones they could upgrade to a

1852

01:18:40,370 --> 01:18:38,219

point where they could literally use

1853

01:18:42,590 --> 01:18:40,380

these children and the abilities that

1854

01:18:45,229 --> 01:18:42,600

they have and also enhance those

1855

01:18:47,090 --> 01:18:45,239

abilities however these the thousands

1856

01:18:48,770 --> 01:18:47,100

they did to there was only from what I

1857

01:18:52,270 --> 01:18:48,780

understand no more than a dozen that

1858

01:18:54,709 --> 01:18:52,280

came out okay if Okay

1859

01:18:56,810 --> 01:18:54,719

thousands but they went out mental or

1860

01:18:58,370 --> 01:18:56,820

some sort of phys things were physically

1861

01:18:59,630 --> 01:18:58,380

wrong with them what they were looking

1862

01:19:01,490 --> 01:18:59,640

for is a person who didn't break

1863

01:19:04,669 --> 01:19:01,500

physically mentally in a person who

1864

01:19:06,649 --> 01:19:04,679

actually became stronger from it

1865

01:19:09,130 --> 01:19:06,659

this has happened from to me it made me

1866

01:19:11,149 --> 01:19:09,140

stronger instead of breaking me

1867

01:19:12,890 --> 01:19:11,159

yeah so

1868

01:19:14,390 --> 01:19:12,900

here she tells the story of being

1869

01:19:15,950 --> 01:19:14,400

involved in some kind of top secret

1870

01:19:17,990 --> 01:19:15,960

government project where they were

1871

01:19:20,149 --> 01:19:18,000

taking people that were descendants of

1872

01:19:22,010 --> 01:19:20,159

royal bloodlines from Germany from the

1873

01:19:24,470 --> 01:19:22,020

United Kingdom from France but you got

1874

01:19:27,229 --> 01:19:24,480

to be part of a Royal bloodline so I'm

1875

01:19:29,209 --> 01:19:27,239

assuming now and she has told me some

1876

01:19:32,450 --> 01:19:29,219

kind of connection that she believes her

1877

01:19:34,790 --> 01:19:32,460

family has to the French Royal bloodline

1878

01:19:36,950 --> 01:19:34,800

it is what it is these are the claims

1879

01:19:38,510 --> 01:19:36,960

that she's making let's move on and she

1880

01:19:41,030 --> 01:19:38,520

talks about being injected with some

1881

01:19:43,070 --> 01:19:41,040

sort of black goo that gave her these

1882

01:19:45,649 --> 01:19:43,080

abilities made her stronger it didn't

1883

01:19:50,510 --> 01:19:48,169

you know what if I I remember that I was

1884

01:19:52,790 --> 01:19:50,520

injected it was injected until my bone

1885

01:19:55,610 --> 01:19:52,800

marrow but I remember right yes it was

1886

01:19:57,729 --> 01:19:55,620

injected into my bone marrow which my

1887

01:20:02,450 --> 01:19:57,739

friends I said to sound like a superhero

1888

01:20:04,070 --> 01:20:02,460

origin story and at first I just said to

1889

01:20:05,689 --> 01:20:04,080

myself this sounds like a superhero

1890

01:20:08,030 --> 01:20:05,699

origin story but then I remembered

1891

01:20:09,470 --> 01:20:08,040

Wolverine for those that don't know the

1892

01:20:12,530 --> 01:20:09,480

X-Men Wolverine you know the guy with

1893

01:20:16,310 --> 01:20:12,540

the claws he had adamantium

1894

01:20:19,810 --> 01:20:16,320

liquid adamantium infused into his bone

1895

01:20:23,870 --> 01:20:19,820

marrow and Bones to create a

1896

01:20:25,970 --> 01:20:23,880

indestructible metal skeleton and claws

1897

01:20:28,130 --> 01:20:25,980

that may be why I thought this sounded

1898

01:20:30,410 --> 01:20:28,140

like a superhero origin story

1899

01:20:34,550 --> 01:20:30,420

I remember my eyes

1900

01:20:37,010 --> 01:20:34,560

I looked in I felt I woke it up and I um

1901

01:20:38,689 --> 01:20:37,020

I had Just Awaken up from having what

1902

01:20:40,370 --> 01:20:38,699

seemed like a dream of being injected

1903

01:20:42,470 --> 01:20:40,380

with this black goo

1904

01:20:46,070 --> 01:20:42,480

and it was very painful but it was very

1905

01:20:52,850 --> 01:20:48,530

it was horrible pain I can't express to

1906

01:20:55,370 --> 01:20:52,860

you they had to tie you were tied with

1907

01:20:57,229 --> 01:20:55,380

metal because of the fact that what it

1908

01:20:59,750 --> 01:20:57,239

the pain that you went through with you

1909

01:21:01,010 --> 01:20:59,760

could would put an adrenaline rush so

1910

01:21:04,189 --> 01:21:01,020

that you would move but you were tied

1911

01:21:06,290 --> 01:21:04,199

down with me and again I've seen more

1912

01:21:08,930 --> 01:21:06,300

than a few superhero origin stories

1913

01:21:11,030 --> 01:21:08,940

where somebody was experimenting on

1914

01:21:12,709 --> 01:21:11,040

before they got there I guess their

1915

01:21:16,070 --> 01:21:12,719

superpowers where they were sort of

1916

01:21:18,410 --> 01:21:16,080

strapped down so that made me think

1917

01:21:21,890 --> 01:21:18,420

about again superhero origin stories

1918

01:21:27,410 --> 01:21:24,770

bed essentially where they and then they

1919

01:21:29,810 --> 01:21:27,420

injected you the thing was is that the

1920

01:21:32,870 --> 01:21:29,820

pain was really horrible I woke it's

1921

01:21:35,510 --> 01:21:32,880

like I woke from sleeping I had this

1922

01:21:37,790 --> 01:21:35,520

um memory of that I woke from sleeping

1923

01:21:40,850 --> 01:21:37,800

and my nose was bleeding really bad I

1924

01:21:43,070 --> 01:21:40,860

had really bloody nose blood in my mouth

1925

01:21:45,290 --> 01:21:43,080

I went to the bathroom and I was like I

1926

01:21:48,530 --> 01:21:45,300

was just young really young like 13 or

1927

01:21:50,930 --> 01:21:48,540

14 back then I just walked and I I

1928

01:21:53,270 --> 01:21:50,940

remember I looked at my eyes

1929

01:21:54,770 --> 01:21:53,280

and again we have there's been a lot of

1930

01:21:56,450 --> 01:21:54,780

mention of she has some kind of weird

1931

01:21:58,729 --> 01:21:56,460

ability to make her eyes do something

1932

01:21:59,810 --> 01:21:58,739

weird or her eyes change and this is the

1933

01:22:02,990 --> 01:21:59,820

first

1934

01:22:05,510 --> 01:22:03,000

I've found

1935

01:22:11,630 --> 01:22:05,520

I started to get my I started to get

1936

01:22:17,689 --> 01:22:15,770

people the whole the whole it's if I

1937

01:22:20,390 --> 01:22:17,699

started to I what happened is I started

1938

01:22:23,390 --> 01:22:20,400

to um feel like I was being pulled into

1939

01:22:25,850 --> 01:22:23,400

a black hole like I was being absorbed

1940

01:22:28,850 --> 01:22:25,860

by a black hole into a pit and it was

1941

01:22:32,030 --> 01:22:28,860

uttermost Despair and every emotion I

1942

01:22:34,310 --> 01:22:32,040

could think of every bad emotion

1943

01:22:37,490 --> 01:22:34,320

to a point it was like the deepest fear

1944

01:22:38,510 --> 01:22:37,500

I've ever had and I was going there and

1945

01:22:40,669 --> 01:22:38,520

I thought

1946

01:22:41,990 --> 01:22:40,679

you know I I don't know what's happening

1947

01:22:43,970 --> 01:22:42,000

to me like I'm being pulled in this

1948

01:22:47,750 --> 01:22:43,980

black hole at the last instant I thought

1949

01:22:49,669 --> 01:22:47,760

I'm trying to hold on to myself yes this

1950

01:22:51,229 --> 01:22:49,679

is kind of like she goes on the story

1951

01:22:53,570 --> 01:22:51,239

and make herself the hero of the story

1952

01:22:56,030 --> 01:22:53,580

though because apparently this black

1953

01:22:58,010 --> 01:22:56,040

dude destroys most people but her it

1954

01:23:03,290 --> 01:22:58,020

made her stronger and fighting with this

1955

01:23:06,890 --> 01:23:05,330

I need to have peace in this I felt

1956

01:23:09,169 --> 01:23:06,900

peace like well this is what's going to

1957

01:23:11,810 --> 01:23:09,179

happen I had just having men's peace

1958

01:23:13,070 --> 01:23:11,820

and suddenly it let go but my eye when I

1959

01:23:14,450 --> 01:23:13,080

had looked in the mirror my eyes had

1960

01:23:15,770 --> 01:23:14,460

turned all black and then suddenly the

1961

01:23:19,930 --> 01:23:15,780

black left

1962

01:23:25,010 --> 01:23:23,090

I had an instance where I could it would

1963

01:23:26,330 --> 01:23:25,020

crawl I could my skin would move because

1964

01:23:29,090 --> 01:23:26,340

it would crawl and in the top of my

1965

01:23:30,530 --> 01:23:29,100

mouth it would crawl to crawl in all the

1966

01:23:32,030 --> 01:23:30,540

time my skin would crawl all the time

1967

01:23:34,189 --> 01:23:32,040

with it and I literally could feel it

1968

01:23:36,110 --> 01:23:34,199

crawling inside of me now I don't want

1969

01:23:38,689 --> 01:23:36,120

to make any claims here but I think all

1970

01:23:41,209 --> 01:23:38,699

of us know somebody that has had drug

1971

01:23:42,890 --> 01:23:41,219

issues that felt like their skin was

1972

01:23:45,290 --> 01:23:42,900

crawling I'm not saying that's the case

1973

01:23:46,610 --> 01:23:45,300

here but just that was one thing that

1974

01:23:49,490 --> 01:23:46,620

occurred to me when I heard this

1975

01:23:59,709 --> 01:23:49,500

particular part well like around a day

1976

01:24:04,850 --> 01:24:02,930

even to this day when I think about it I

1977

01:24:06,890 --> 01:24:04,860

still I still have a somewhat terrified

1978

01:24:09,290 --> 01:24:06,900

feeling about it

1979

01:24:11,390 --> 01:24:09,300

I started to try to fight with this

1980

01:24:13,790 --> 01:24:11,400

thing and I was fighting as hard as I

1981

01:24:17,630 --> 01:24:13,800

could possibly fight with it

1982

01:24:20,330 --> 01:24:17,640

of trying not to let it take over me and

1983

01:24:23,330 --> 01:24:20,340

I guess I came to a point of desperation

1984

01:24:25,610 --> 01:24:23,340

it was almost like being pulled into a

1985

01:24:26,870 --> 01:24:25,620

black hole trying to hold on and

1986

01:24:29,810 --> 01:24:26,880

whenever I was being pulled into this

1987

01:24:33,290 --> 01:24:29,820

black hole I got such a deep emotions of

1988

01:24:35,570 --> 01:24:33,300

fear I was terrified I did you say

1989

01:24:38,570 --> 01:24:35,580

deepest worst emotions that I have ever

1990

01:24:40,490 --> 01:24:38,580

felt that were very very negative so it

1991

01:24:42,229 --> 01:24:40,500

was also trying to break me in that way

1992

01:24:44,750 --> 01:24:42,239

it was trying to give me these emotions

1993

01:24:46,910 --> 01:24:44,760

so that I would let go because again

1994

01:24:48,470 --> 01:24:46,920

she's referencing getting injected with

1995

01:24:50,270 --> 01:24:48,480

black goo that's creating this

1996

01:24:52,729 --> 01:24:50,280

experience for her I'm not sure what to

1997

01:24:55,010 --> 01:24:52,739

think about that seven now so

1998

01:25:01,250 --> 01:24:55,020

it's been quite a long time I I have

1999

01:25:05,810 --> 01:25:02,990

um

2000

01:25:08,630 --> 01:25:05,820

huh where was this taken you know I I

2001

01:25:14,030 --> 01:25:08,640

whenever

2002

01:25:16,189 --> 01:25:15,649

I was in

2003

01:25:21,169 --> 01:25:16,199

um

2004

01:25:23,990 --> 01:25:21,179

in Idaho when this was taking place

2005

01:25:25,790 --> 01:25:24,000

actually from what I remember right

2006

01:25:27,350 --> 01:25:25,800

I do have a problem with time and

2007

01:25:30,470 --> 01:25:27,360

timelines because of the fact of

2008

01:25:32,090 --> 01:25:30,480

everything in my head that happened to

2009

01:25:34,790 --> 01:25:32,100

me and it seems like they have some

2010

01:25:36,770 --> 01:25:34,800

control over time and they're

2011

01:25:38,149 --> 01:25:36,780

friends I'm not sure what to think we're

2012

01:25:39,590 --> 01:25:38,159

just going to watch another minute or so

2013

01:25:42,050 --> 01:25:39,600

of this I don't know where she's going

2014

01:25:44,450 --> 01:25:42,060

with this story but uh again it sounds

2015

01:25:46,250 --> 01:25:44,460

to me like sort of a superhero origin

2016

01:25:49,189 --> 01:25:46,260

story she was injected with this black

2017

01:25:52,669 --> 01:25:49,199

Goo uh some people with breaks and

2018

01:25:54,890 --> 01:25:52,679

destroys them other people it makes them

2019

01:25:56,870 --> 01:25:54,900

stronger and gives them special

2020

01:25:59,090 --> 01:25:56,880

abilities

2021

01:26:04,550 --> 01:25:59,100

I'm not sure what to think able to

2022

01:26:07,550 --> 01:26:05,510

um if

2023

01:26:11,030 --> 01:26:07,560

this presence and I think it has to

2024

01:26:12,950 --> 01:26:11,040

Italian it ties into the whole Gnostic

2025

01:26:14,629 --> 01:26:12,960

teachings on the archons

2026

01:26:16,550 --> 01:26:14,639

and it ties into the whole thing that

2027

01:26:18,590 --> 01:26:16,560

they're also they have the really black

2028

01:26:21,050 --> 01:26:18,600

eyes they were filled with this black

2029

01:26:23,330 --> 01:26:21,060

goo apparently whenever I've heard that

2030

01:26:24,530 --> 01:26:23,340

I've heard that some people say that

2031

01:26:28,010 --> 01:26:24,540

they are filled with that black goo

2032

01:26:30,950 --> 01:26:28,020

inside of them this is quite

2033

01:26:33,410 --> 01:26:30,960

agnostic teaching okay friends we're

2034

01:26:38,330 --> 01:26:33,420

gonna stop the share here and again I'm

2035

01:26:47,810 --> 01:26:38,340

gonna say fair use fair use we are going

2036

01:26:47,820 --> 01:26:53,350

okay

2037

01:26:58,430 --> 01:26:56,090

super beef on cat her accent fluctuation

2038

01:26:59,870 --> 01:26:58,440

trips me out I love the shorts leave it

2039

01:27:05,330 --> 01:26:59,880

to a woman to comment on the outfit

2040

01:27:10,250 --> 01:27:08,570

okay yes uh Jean-Claude at Beyond Mystic

2041

01:27:12,290 --> 01:27:10,260

yes that was the episode where she did

2042

01:27:14,030 --> 01:27:12,300

say that she saw kids in cages having

2043

01:27:16,970 --> 01:27:14,040

their energies harvested that was

2044

01:27:19,189 --> 01:27:16,980

another part of this long sort of

2045

01:27:20,990 --> 01:27:19,199

rambling story

2046

01:27:23,689 --> 01:27:21,000

uh

2047

01:27:25,250 --> 01:27:23,699

out of mind says can change their eye

2048

01:27:27,050 --> 01:27:25,260

color in some cases I used to make

2049

01:27:28,610 --> 01:27:27,060

myself look sick by using different

2050

01:27:31,250 --> 01:27:28,620

shadows and eyeliners to get out of

2051
01:27:33,050 --> 01:27:31,260
school and work very devious out of mind

2052
01:27:35,990 --> 01:27:33,060
I'm sorry I'm way behind in the chat so

2053
01:27:37,550 --> 01:27:36,000
now I'm at the bottom of the chat we

2054
01:27:39,050 --> 01:27:37,560
have Jasmine emmerich shout out to

2055
01:27:41,450 --> 01:27:39,060
Jasmine Emrick I've been studying

2056
01:27:43,490 --> 01:27:41,460
gnosticism I've never heard the archons

2057
01:27:46,550 --> 01:27:43,500
had black goo in their eyes or anywhere

2058
01:27:48,470 --> 01:27:46,560
else I've studied gnosticism uh myself

2059
01:27:56,590 --> 01:27:48,480
Jasmine and I've never heard mention of

2060
01:28:00,890 --> 01:27:58,790
sagittarically speaking says let's call

2061
01:28:02,270 --> 01:28:00,900
Ryan Gable he gave us the scoop on black

2062
01:28:07,250 --> 01:28:02,280
goo

2063
01:28:12,709 --> 01:28:10,189

and caltrude 77 seems like she's

2064

01:28:16,490 --> 01:28:12,719

remembering a script she read yeah so

2065

01:28:18,169 --> 01:28:16,500

having you know now seen some initial

2066

01:28:20,870 --> 01:28:18,179

claims she made

2067

01:28:22,970 --> 01:28:20,880

here's what I'll say if I had met her

2068

01:28:24,709 --> 01:28:22,980

and she

2069

01:28:26,990 --> 01:28:24,719

her her

2070

01:28:30,649 --> 01:28:27,000

check box was just I'm an intuitive

2071

01:28:32,030 --> 01:28:30,659

healer and we didn't find

2072

01:28:35,629 --> 01:28:32,040

other

2073

01:28:37,610 --> 01:28:35,639

sort of crazy conspiracy claims in her

2074

01:28:40,729 --> 01:28:37,620

background I would trust her more

2075

01:28:43,010 --> 01:28:40,739

somehow because it just seems

2076

01:28:45,590 --> 01:28:43,020

it doesn't it doesn't look good for her

2077

01:28:47,510 --> 01:28:45,600

credibility that she was first she was a

2078

01:28:51,169 --> 01:28:47,520

member I guess this is like the first

2079

01:28:53,149 --> 01:28:51,179

interview of her publicly and and during

2080

01:28:55,790 --> 01:28:53,159

this interview she's

2081

01:28:57,290 --> 01:28:55,800

telling this story of being a member of

2082

01:28:59,990 --> 01:28:57,300

some kind of secret government project

2083

01:29:01,850 --> 01:29:00,000

where they kidnapped her and they

2084

01:29:04,310 --> 01:29:01,860

injected her with this black goo which

2085

01:29:06,890 --> 01:29:04,320

affected her and gave her special

2086

01:29:08,510 --> 01:29:06,900

abilities it made her stronger it didn't

2087

01:29:12,169 --> 01:29:08,520

you know

2088

01:29:14,870 --> 01:29:12,179

it's a crazy crazy story and then we go

2089

01:29:16,490 --> 01:29:14,880

on and later in other videos she's

2090

01:29:19,070 --> 01:29:16,500

explaining some connection that her

2091

01:29:21,410 --> 01:29:19,080

family had to Edwards Air Force Base and

2092

01:29:25,010 --> 01:29:21,420

and she said that's where they kept the

2093

01:29:28,070 --> 01:29:25,020

alien bodies we heard Taj tonight

2094

01:29:30,110 --> 01:29:28,080

sort of say she may be a hybrid I've

2095

01:29:34,010 --> 01:29:30,120

heard several people claim that she was

2096

01:29:37,430 --> 01:29:34,020

a hybrid half human half alien being she

2097

01:29:38,930 --> 01:29:37,440

has told me herself uh and I said come

2098

01:29:41,629 --> 01:29:38,940

again

2099

01:29:43,310 --> 01:29:41,639

wait let me make sure that I hear what

2100

01:29:45,709 --> 01:29:43,320

you're saying and

2101
01:29:49,010 --> 01:29:45,719
and I'm sure that you're saying this she

2102
01:29:49,970 --> 01:29:49,020
has told me Stephen I am not of this

2103
01:29:53,149 --> 01:29:49,980
Earth

2104
01:29:56,270 --> 01:29:53,159
so I don't know we have three different

2105
01:29:57,950 --> 01:29:56,280
explanations I suppose or superhero kind

2106
01:30:00,350 --> 01:29:57,960
of origin stories for where her

2107
01:30:02,330 --> 01:30:00,360
abilities may have come from

2108
01:30:03,229 --> 01:30:02,340
she may have been a member of some kind

2109
01:30:06,290 --> 01:30:03,239
of

2110
01:30:09,790 --> 01:30:06,300
I don't know a black government project

2111
01:30:12,050 --> 01:30:09,800
to to inject people with some kind of AI

2112
01:30:14,689 --> 01:30:12,060
nanotechnology to change them and give

2113
01:30:18,169 --> 01:30:14,699

them special abilities

2114

01:30:20,149 --> 01:30:18,179

she may be an alien hybrid she's alluded

2115

01:30:22,070 --> 01:30:20,159

to that and so have others that she has

2116

01:30:23,870 --> 01:30:22,080

some connection with Edward Edwards Air

2117

01:30:25,669 --> 01:30:23,880

Force Base and there was some

2118

01:30:27,830 --> 01:30:25,679

experimentation that she was aware of

2119

01:30:30,950 --> 01:30:27,840

there that she may have been a part of

2120

01:30:33,830 --> 01:30:30,960

with alien DNA

2121

01:30:35,570 --> 01:30:33,840

and most lately

2122

01:30:38,209 --> 01:30:35,580

uh

2123

01:30:39,830 --> 01:30:38,219

yes if she admits to having altars it

2124

01:30:41,930 --> 01:30:39,840

could be an altar speaking and that's

2125

01:30:45,050 --> 01:30:41,940

why she wants to vid down also explains

2126
01:30:47,149 --> 01:30:45,060
the accent fluxing from video to video

2127
01:30:50,149 --> 01:30:47,159
here it is Southern but distorted

2128
01:30:52,129 --> 01:30:50,159
Southern she has mentioned she has

2129
01:30:53,930 --> 01:30:52,139
mentioned alters to me even during the

2130
01:30:58,669 --> 01:30:53,940
sessions I'm going to have one of my

2131
01:31:01,129 --> 01:30:58,679
alters work on you and my only uh

2132
01:31:02,629 --> 01:31:01,139
my first thought was Alters like do you

2133
01:31:03,830 --> 01:31:02,639
have multiple personality disorder

2134
01:31:06,290 --> 01:31:03,840
because people who have multiple

2135
01:31:08,870 --> 01:31:06,300
personality disorder have Alters

2136
01:31:10,070 --> 01:31:08,880
and I began to suspect if she's going to

2137
01:31:12,169 --> 01:31:10,080
claim that she has these different

2138
01:31:15,410 --> 01:31:12,179

altars that have different abilities and

2139

01:31:19,070 --> 01:31:15,420

are not her uh

2140

01:31:21,050 --> 01:31:19,080

that she may have some kind of mental

2141

01:31:24,709 --> 01:31:21,060

illness like multiple personality

2142

01:31:27,950 --> 01:31:24,719

disorder and this would also explain

2143

01:31:31,310 --> 01:31:27,960

some of these Fantastical stories and

2144

01:31:33,110 --> 01:31:31,320

this made me very sad to realize if she

2145

01:31:35,870 --> 01:31:33,120

does have multiple personality disorder

2146

01:31:36,470 --> 01:31:35,880

because ask most psychologists

2147

01:31:39,830 --> 01:31:36,480

um

2148

01:31:42,229 --> 01:31:39,840

anybody who is most people who suffer

2149

01:31:43,790 --> 01:31:42,239

from multiple personality disorder the

2150

01:31:45,770 --> 01:31:43,800

Alters are created

2151
01:31:49,550 --> 01:31:45,780
in them the other personalities are

2152
01:31:52,610 --> 01:31:49,560
created in them to escape severe severe

2153
01:31:55,310 --> 01:31:52,620
childhood usually childhood trauma

2154
01:31:57,290 --> 01:31:55,320
and so I began to get sad for her if

2155
01:31:59,149 --> 01:31:57,300
that's the case and it would explain a

2156
01:32:02,030 --> 01:31:59,159
lot I'm not saying that it is I'm not a

2157
01:32:05,149 --> 01:32:02,040
psychologist but I would probably uh

2158
01:32:07,970 --> 01:32:05,159
recommend that she at least explores the

2159
01:32:10,250 --> 01:32:07,980
possibility that some of her

2160
01:32:13,070 --> 01:32:10,260
let's just say issues are psychological

2161
01:32:20,750 --> 01:32:13,080
in nature and not super

2162
01:32:20,760 --> 01:32:25,370
okay

2163
01:32:32,149 --> 01:32:28,850

yeah uh Jean-Claude the altar might be

2164

01:32:34,310 --> 01:32:32,159

the walk-in starseed she speaks of i as

2165

01:32:37,129 --> 01:32:34,320

I as best as I could recall she told me

2166

01:32:40,010 --> 01:32:37,139

that the altar would be raising my

2167

01:32:43,010 --> 01:32:40,020

vibration uh when she talks about the

2168

01:32:45,470 --> 01:32:43,020

altar so for let's get back friends to

2169

01:32:47,570 --> 01:32:45,480

the second session so the second session

2170

01:32:51,050 --> 01:32:47,580

that I had with her absolutely nothing

2171

01:32:52,850 --> 01:32:51,060

happened I was very alert she agreed it

2172

01:32:54,590 --> 01:32:52,860

was really her suggestion that she could

2173

01:32:57,410 --> 01:32:54,600

still do these things without even

2174

01:32:59,990 --> 01:32:57,420

speaking and I thought I I got to tell

2175

01:33:03,410 --> 01:33:00,000

you the truth I thought if she makes my

2176

01:33:05,510 --> 01:33:03,420

chest warm spine tingle and other

2177

01:33:07,790 --> 01:33:05,520

physical effects without even speaking

2178

01:33:10,310 --> 01:33:07,800

I'll believe that she has these

2179

01:33:11,810 --> 01:33:10,320

supernatural abilities because then you

2180

01:33:14,030 --> 01:33:11,820

can if she's not able to use her voice

2181

01:33:16,610 --> 01:33:14,040

we can rule out hypnotic suggestion

2182

01:33:20,450 --> 01:33:16,620

hypnotic inductions without that friends

2183

01:33:22,610 --> 01:33:20,460

she was not able to do anything nothing

2184

01:33:25,370 --> 01:33:22,620

and one other thing I wanted to mention

2185

01:33:28,550 --> 01:33:25,380

during the first session she started uh

2186

01:33:30,229 --> 01:33:28,560

telling me in you know I had told her

2187

01:33:31,250 --> 01:33:30,239

that I had an autistic son that doesn't

2188

01:33:33,890 --> 01:33:31,260

2188
speak

2189

01:33:36,950 --> 01:33:33,900

and uh she had told me a lot of things

2190

01:33:38,570 --> 01:33:36,960

about my son you know things that I I

2191

01:33:39,470 --> 01:33:38,580

don't know if they're true or not things

2192

01:33:42,050 --> 01:33:39,480

like

2193

01:33:43,910 --> 01:33:42,060

uh his favorite color is blue well he's

2194

01:33:46,070 --> 01:33:43,920

an eight-year-old boy I'm pretty sure

2195

01:33:48,590 --> 01:33:46,080

that a lot of eight-year-old boys

2196

01:33:51,229 --> 01:33:48,600

favorite color is blue but he doesn't

2197

01:33:53,510 --> 01:33:51,239

speak so

2198

01:33:56,390 --> 01:33:53,520

but he'll respond sometimes when you

2199

01:33:59,090 --> 01:33:56,400

talk to him it depends he does he speaks

2200

01:34:02,149 --> 01:33:59,100

but almost very very little mostly

2201

01:34:04,070 --> 01:34:02,159

requests usually for food so

2202

01:34:07,610 --> 01:34:04,080

the day after the first session I went

2203

01:34:11,689 --> 01:34:09,649

uh the only way I'll be able to verify

2204

01:34:13,729 --> 01:34:11,699

what she's saying is Maybe by multiple

2205

01:34:15,470 --> 01:34:13,739

choice give him a choice so I said to

2206

01:34:18,169 --> 01:34:15,480

Zachary Zachary what's your favorite

2207

01:34:19,430 --> 01:34:18,179

color blue or yellow he said blue he

2208

01:34:21,770 --> 01:34:19,440

said Zachary what's your favorite color

2209

01:34:24,110 --> 01:34:21,780

blue or red and he does know colors and

2210

01:34:25,550 --> 01:34:24,120

he can point to red blue green yellow if

2211

01:34:27,950 --> 01:34:25,560

you give them cards or something like

2212

01:34:29,510 --> 01:34:27,960

that but every time Zachary what's your

2213

01:34:31,250 --> 01:34:29,520

favorite color

2214

01:34:33,229 --> 01:34:31,260

blue or brown

2215

01:34:36,229 --> 01:34:33,239

he said blue what's your favorite color

2216

01:34:38,390 --> 01:34:36,239

blue or black he said blue and I was

2217

01:34:40,129 --> 01:34:38,400

floored by that a little bit and I got

2218

01:34:41,870 --> 01:34:40,139

very emotional because my son's eight

2219

01:34:44,689 --> 01:34:41,880

years old I've never known what his

2220

01:34:47,330 --> 01:34:44,699

favorite color was and I thought maybe

2221

01:34:49,790 --> 01:34:47,340

just maybe somehow she knew his favorite

2222

01:34:51,709 --> 01:34:49,800

color was blue I got very emotional with

2223

01:34:53,450 --> 01:34:51,719

my son that day and I thought and I even

2224

01:34:54,890 --> 01:34:53,460

mentioned on the part one if nothing

2225

01:34:56,510 --> 01:34:54,900

else I was happy to meet this woman

2226

01:34:59,930 --> 01:34:56,520

because now I know what my son's

2227

01:35:03,050 --> 01:34:59,940

favorite color is but there's a problem

2228

01:35:05,209 --> 01:35:03,060

my wife I told my wife about this and my

2229

01:35:07,550 --> 01:35:05,219

wife said you know he just parrots the

2230

01:35:09,410 --> 01:35:07,560

last word that you say right and I said

2231

01:35:11,750 --> 01:35:09,420

what do you mean and she said Zachary

2232

01:35:13,550 --> 01:35:11,760

come here and Zachary came over and she

2233

01:35:17,570 --> 01:35:13,560

said Zachary what's your favorite color

2234

01:35:19,430 --> 01:35:17,580

blue or yellow he said yellow

2235

01:35:21,850 --> 01:35:19,440

what's your favorite color black or

2236

01:35:24,770 --> 01:35:21,860

yellow he said yellow we tried it again

2237

01:35:26,689 --> 01:35:24,780

again whatever the last word we said he

2238

01:35:28,610 --> 01:35:26,699

would just repeat so if I said what's

2239

01:35:31,370 --> 01:35:28,620

your favorite color Zachary

2240

01:35:33,470 --> 01:35:31,380

green or red he would say red he just

2241

01:35:35,030 --> 01:35:33,480

repeats it's called parroting a lot of

2242

01:35:37,490 --> 01:35:35,040

autistic children do it they just repeat

2243

01:35:40,790 --> 01:35:37,500

the last word you said so

2244

01:35:42,290 --> 01:35:40,800

my initial excitement about her helping

2245

01:35:45,890 --> 01:35:42,300

me find out what my son's favorite color

2246

01:35:47,570 --> 01:35:45,900

sort of just went away and sadly

2247

01:35:49,550 --> 01:35:47,580

I still don't know what my son's

2248

01:35:52,189 --> 01:35:49,560

favorite color is but back to the second

2249

01:35:54,169 --> 01:35:52,199

session absolutely nothing happened

2250

01:35:57,290 --> 01:35:54,179

but then she started using

2251
01:35:59,090 --> 01:35:57,300
generalizations and cold reading and I

2252
01:36:01,669 --> 01:35:59,100
found that a little suspect because I

2253
01:36:04,550 --> 01:36:01,679
thought well I've taken her ability to

2254
01:36:06,649 --> 01:36:04,560
use hypnotic suggestion away now she

2255
01:36:09,709 --> 01:36:06,659
didn't in the first session but now I

2256
01:36:12,250 --> 01:36:09,719
felt like she was resorting to typical

2257
01:36:17,570 --> 01:36:12,260
psychic

2258
01:36:20,270 --> 01:36:17,580
called cold reading and they all do it

2259
01:36:22,610 --> 01:36:20,280
cold reading goes something like this if

2260
01:36:24,530 --> 01:36:22,620
if we have a volunteer in the audience I

2261
01:36:26,689 --> 01:36:24,540
haven't done this in a long time but if

2262
01:36:29,330 --> 01:36:26,699
we have a volunteer in a live chat I

2263
01:36:31,010 --> 01:36:29,340

will give you a reading

2264

01:36:33,770 --> 01:36:31,020

so if somebody would like to volunteer

2265

01:36:35,990 --> 01:36:33,780

for that actually uh

2266

01:36:37,970 --> 01:36:36,000

it'd be better if it's somebody that I

2267

01:36:39,709 --> 01:36:37,980

don't know very well so if somebody

2268

01:36:41,570 --> 01:36:39,719

would like to volunteer I will give a

2269

01:36:44,870 --> 01:36:41,580

demonstration of what cold reading is

2270

01:36:47,510 --> 01:36:44,880

and then you the participant can tell me

2271

01:36:50,149 --> 01:36:47,520

Jonah's side here we go Jonah's side

2272

01:36:51,950 --> 01:36:50,159

all right genocide

2273

01:36:54,350 --> 01:36:51,960

just give me a moment

2274

01:36:56,270 --> 01:36:54,360

and I'm going to begin to give you a

2275

01:36:58,610 --> 01:36:56,280

special reading

2276

01:37:01,370 --> 01:36:58,620

genocide

2277

01:37:02,629 --> 01:37:01,380

I can tell

2278

01:37:05,090 --> 01:37:02,639

that

2279

01:37:07,070 --> 01:37:05,100

your heart is in the right place and

2280

01:37:09,830 --> 01:37:07,080

you're a good person an honest person

2281

01:37:13,010 --> 01:37:09,840

when people are in trouble they know

2282

01:37:14,750 --> 01:37:13,020

that they can count on you for help

2283

01:37:16,790 --> 01:37:14,760

sometimes

2284

01:37:18,709 --> 01:37:16,800

you lack a filter

2285

01:37:20,870 --> 01:37:18,719

sometimes you

2286

01:37:23,090 --> 01:37:20,880

say things that can sometimes get you

2287

01:37:25,490 --> 01:37:23,100

into trouble because you're a little too

2288

01:37:27,110 --> 01:37:25,500

honest with people

2289

01:37:29,689 --> 01:37:27,120

jonahside

2290

01:37:32,209 --> 01:37:29,699

you tend to be generous

2291

01:37:35,689 --> 01:37:32,219

generous to your friends and family they

2292

01:37:38,330 --> 01:37:35,699

all know that if they're in trouble

2293

01:37:40,129 --> 01:37:38,340

even financially you could be there to

2294

01:37:41,990 --> 01:37:40,139

help them and you at various times in

2295

01:37:45,530 --> 01:37:42,000

your life have helped people

2296

01:37:48,350 --> 01:37:45,540

your generosity extends to even people

2297

01:37:50,930 --> 01:37:48,360

you don't know you're generous even to

2298

01:37:53,209 --> 01:37:50,940

strangers if someone's in trouble and

2299

01:37:54,770 --> 01:37:53,219

you can help them you do genocide

2300

01:37:57,110 --> 01:37:54,780

because that's the kind of person that

2301
01:37:59,390 --> 01:37:57,120
you are genocide if you could tell me in

2302
01:38:01,430 --> 01:37:59,400
the live chat how accurate give it a

2303
01:38:03,110 --> 01:38:01,440
percentage how accurate is that reading

2304
01:38:04,970 --> 01:38:03,120
that I just gave you

2305
01:38:09,050 --> 01:38:04,980
and then we'll unpack a little bit of

2306
01:38:14,750 --> 01:38:11,030
so she began to use cold reading

2307
01:38:16,970 --> 01:38:14,760
techniques with me and then sort of came

2308
01:38:19,010 --> 01:38:16,980
up with some kind of excuse for why she

2309
01:38:20,629 --> 01:38:19,020
wasn't able to affect me like she did

2310
01:38:22,010 --> 01:38:20,639
the first session

2311
01:38:24,709 --> 01:38:22,020
and

2312
01:38:27,410 --> 01:38:24,719
it had something to do with a ring she

2313
01:38:30,830 --> 01:38:27,420

said oh I know why that I know why this

2314

01:38:33,830 --> 01:38:30,840

isn't working you're wearing a ring and

2315

01:38:36,470 --> 01:38:33,840

uh yeah friends I'm a married man she

2316

01:38:38,689 --> 01:38:36,480

knows I'm a married man and uh yeah I'm

2317

01:38:40,790 --> 01:38:38,699

wearing a ring most married men wear a

2318

01:38:42,590 --> 01:38:40,800

ring again that's a generalization

2319

01:38:44,270 --> 01:38:42,600

genocide

2320

01:38:45,649 --> 01:38:44,280

let's go back to jonahside in his cold

2321

01:38:50,689 --> 01:38:45,659

reading

2322

01:38:51,950 --> 01:38:50,699

genocide said 100 yeah genocide and

2323

01:38:53,990 --> 01:38:51,960

here's how

2324

01:38:56,450 --> 01:38:54,000

I can I could give the same exact

2325

01:38:58,850 --> 01:38:56,460

reading jot aside to anybody if they

2326

01:39:00,290 --> 01:38:58,860

didn't know but let's let's if we could

2327

01:39:02,870 --> 01:39:00,300

back this up

2328

01:39:04,669 --> 01:39:02,880

and forget everybody could not have

2329

01:39:06,470 --> 01:39:04,679

heard the reading that I just gave Jonas

2330

01:39:09,830 --> 01:39:06,480

side and I could give the exact same

2331

01:39:12,310 --> 01:39:09,840

reading to another person most people

2332

01:39:15,890 --> 01:39:12,320

would say that that reading was 90

2333

01:39:18,290 --> 01:39:15,900

accurate about that the same I could

2334

01:39:20,209 --> 01:39:18,300

give the same exact reading

2335

01:39:22,189 --> 01:39:20,219

that's what some of these psychics do

2336

01:39:24,350 --> 01:39:22,199

and people don't realize it they have a

2337

01:39:26,570 --> 01:39:24,360

script the reason that cold reading

2338

01:39:27,890 --> 01:39:26,580

works is because if you remember it's

2339

01:39:30,410 --> 01:39:27,900

only a few minutes ago I gave this

2340

01:39:32,149 --> 01:39:30,420

reading I ascribed

2341

01:39:34,910 --> 01:39:32,159

first of all I made many generalizations

2342

01:39:37,070 --> 01:39:34,920

about jonaside and I also

2343

01:39:39,950 --> 01:39:37,080

uh I

2344

01:39:42,830 --> 01:39:39,960

said all good things I

2345

01:39:45,830 --> 01:39:42,840

gave him

2346

01:39:48,350 --> 01:39:45,840

I I said you're a good person you're a

2347

01:39:50,209 --> 01:39:48,360

generous person you're a person that

2348

01:39:52,430 --> 01:39:50,219

people know they can trust

2349

01:39:54,290 --> 01:39:52,440

you're generous even to people you don't

2350

01:39:56,750 --> 01:39:54,300

know if someone's in trouble and you can

2351
01:39:58,850 --> 01:39:56,760
help them you do because these friends

2352
01:40:01,010 --> 01:39:58,860
are all good traits

2353
01:40:02,030 --> 01:40:01,020
I you know I said he was an honest

2354
01:40:04,310 --> 01:40:02,040
person

2355
01:40:05,689 --> 01:40:04,320
friends let me ask you a question if you

2356
01:40:08,030 --> 01:40:05,699
were in the middle of a psychic reading

2357
01:40:09,770 --> 01:40:08,040
and somebody said you're an honest

2358
01:40:11,990 --> 01:40:09,780
person and you know you're not are you

2359
01:40:14,689 --> 01:40:12,000
going to blur it out no I'm not I'm not

2360
01:40:16,910 --> 01:40:14,699
honest I lie all the time no you're just

2361
01:40:20,330 --> 01:40:16,920
gonna shut up and take that positive

2362
01:40:23,090 --> 01:40:21,830
excuse me

2363
01:40:24,410 --> 01:40:23,100

and this is another way that cold

2364

01:40:27,470 --> 01:40:24,420

reading works

2365

01:40:29,510 --> 01:40:27,480

I'm ascribing very positive things to

2366

01:40:31,129 --> 01:40:29,520

the subject I'm saying I said Jonas out

2367

01:40:32,750 --> 01:40:31,139

you're an honest person you're a good

2368

01:40:34,189 --> 01:40:32,760

person people know they can depend on

2369

01:40:36,229 --> 01:40:34,199

you if they're in trouble they can come

2370

01:40:38,990 --> 01:40:36,239

to you for help you're very generous

2371

01:40:40,970 --> 01:40:39,000

these are all very positive traits and

2372

01:40:42,770 --> 01:40:40,980

people like to feel good so if you're if

2373

01:40:45,229 --> 01:40:42,780

I'm telling Joan aside he's an honest I

2374

01:40:47,629 --> 01:40:45,239

don't know Jonah's side you may be

2375

01:40:50,510 --> 01:40:47,639

you may be the stingy you may be like

2376

01:40:51,830 --> 01:40:50,520

Scrooge you're so stingy but for the

2377

01:40:54,530 --> 01:40:51,840

purpose of the reading you're going to

2378

01:40:58,430 --> 01:40:54,540

go yeah I'm a generous person yeah

2379

01:41:00,470 --> 01:40:58,440

people can come to me for help right and

2380

01:41:02,510 --> 01:41:00,480

you're gonna go through your recent

2381

01:41:04,850 --> 01:41:02,520

history and you're going to connect the

2382

01:41:07,490 --> 01:41:04,860

dots and here's what Jonas I did he fell

2383

01:41:09,770 --> 01:41:07,500

for this cold reading Hook Line and

2384

01:41:11,270 --> 01:41:09,780

Sinker because he's already he said I

2385

01:41:15,350 --> 01:41:11,280

have helped my brother financially and

2386

01:41:17,270 --> 01:41:15,360

my nieces and nephew yeah so I got a I

2387

01:41:19,970 --> 01:41:17,280

got some good hits there

2388

01:41:22,669 --> 01:41:19,980

write down aside because most people

2389

01:41:24,490 --> 01:41:22,679

have probably helped somebody in their

2390

01:41:28,850 --> 01:41:24,500

life financially at one time or another

2391

01:41:31,370 --> 01:41:28,860

right so I could get hits there and this

2392

01:41:33,649 --> 01:41:31,380

is how fake psychics work they describe

2393

01:41:35,930 --> 01:41:33,659

these positive values to people

2394

01:41:37,669 --> 01:41:35,940

they make them feel good like telling

2395

01:41:39,410 --> 01:41:37,679

them that they're a generous person and

2396

01:41:41,689 --> 01:41:39,420

most people are going to go yeah

2397

01:41:43,609 --> 01:41:41,699

yeah I am generous yeah people do come

2398

01:41:45,709 --> 01:41:43,619

to me for help and you notice that line

2399

01:41:47,090 --> 01:41:45,719

about you have no filter sometimes

2400

01:41:48,830 --> 01:41:47,100

you're a little too honest and your

2401

01:41:51,890 --> 01:41:48,840

honesty could get you in trouble

2402

01:41:53,689 --> 01:41:51,900

folks that's everybody everybody at one

2403

01:41:55,609 --> 01:41:53,699

time or another their mouth has gotten

2404

01:41:57,410 --> 01:41:55,619

them in trouble again these are

2405

01:41:59,149 --> 01:41:57,420

generalized statements I used to have a

2406

01:42:01,609 --> 01:41:59,159

hell of a script I could do a reading

2407

01:42:02,990 --> 01:42:01,619

and most people just like I'm surprised

2408

01:42:06,229 --> 01:42:03,000

it went that well actually I haven't

2409

01:42:08,090 --> 01:42:06,239

done that in probably I don't know eight

2410

01:42:09,169 --> 01:42:08,100

or eight or nine years I haven't given a

2411

01:42:11,990 --> 01:42:09,179

reading like that I used to give

2412

01:42:16,129 --> 01:42:12,000

readings like that in my mentalism show

2413

01:42:18,109 --> 01:42:16,139

to people and people were convinced that

2414

01:42:20,390 --> 01:42:18,119

was a real psychic they didn't believe

2415

01:42:23,209 --> 01:42:20,400

me that it was all it was all

2416

01:42:25,189 --> 01:42:23,219

entertainment

2417

01:42:26,750 --> 01:42:25,199

oh here we go Joe the side he's

2418

01:42:28,669 --> 01:42:26,760

connecting the dots again from my

2419

01:42:30,890 --> 01:42:28,679

reading then I gave a homeless gift

2420

01:42:32,390 --> 01:42:30,900

money for him to feed his dog yeah and

2421

01:42:34,550 --> 01:42:32,400

you know what Jonah said that that does

2422

01:42:36,590 --> 01:42:34,560

mean you're a good person if you try you

2423

01:42:38,629 --> 01:42:36,600

try to help people you try to you know

2424

01:42:39,950 --> 01:42:38,639

help people when they're in trouble most

2425

01:42:41,810 --> 01:42:39,960

people will try to help people when

2426

01:42:44,750 --> 01:42:41,820

they're in trouble even a stranger but

2427

01:42:46,250 --> 01:42:44,760

here we see a perfect this was a great

2428

01:42:48,050 --> 01:42:46,260

demonstration of cold reading because

2429

01:42:49,669 --> 01:42:48,060

jonaside is still connecting the dots

2430

01:42:52,550 --> 01:42:49,679

with the reading I gave him he's going

2431

01:42:54,590 --> 01:42:52,560

yeah I helped my niece and my brother

2432

01:42:56,450 --> 01:42:54,600

financially and yeah I did help a

2433

01:42:58,970 --> 01:42:56,460

stranger once I gave that homeless guy

2434

01:43:01,189 --> 01:42:58,980

money for him to feed his dog holy God

2435

01:43:03,169 --> 01:43:01,199

this guy Steve Camden is a psychic he

2436

01:43:04,910 --> 01:43:03,179

knows he knows how does he know this

2437

01:43:07,129 --> 01:43:04,920

stuff right

2438

01:43:09,590 --> 01:43:07,139

so the second reading she started

2439

01:43:10,850 --> 01:43:09,600

talking about I have a ring right and I

2440

01:43:12,530 --> 01:43:10,860

said well I have a wedding ring Sarah

2441

01:43:13,669 --> 01:43:12,540

this is you're using cold and then I was

2442

01:43:16,070 --> 01:43:13,679

honest with her I said Sarah you're

2443

01:43:18,109 --> 01:43:16,080

using cold reading Every Man Has a ring

2444

01:43:21,649 --> 01:43:18,119

covering is also guessing and

2445

01:43:23,209 --> 01:43:21,659

generalizations if if if she knows she's

2446

01:43:25,790 --> 01:43:23,219

talking to a married man and she says

2447

01:43:28,850 --> 01:43:25,800

you're wearing a ring okay I'm a married

2448

01:43:31,310 --> 01:43:28,860

man most married men uh are gonna be

2449

01:43:33,830 --> 01:43:31,320

wearing a ring uh especially if a wife

2450

01:43:36,290 --> 01:43:33,840

like mine you know I I think it's I find

2451

01:43:39,530 --> 01:43:36,300

it funny like I have never I've never

2452

01:43:41,570 --> 01:43:39,540

taken off my ring maybe once or twice I

2453

01:43:43,850 --> 01:43:41,580

had to wash my hands that were full of

2454

01:43:46,370 --> 01:43:43,860

like oil pain or something I I've taken

2455

01:43:48,290 --> 01:43:46,380

it off to wash my hands but maybe five

2456

01:43:50,450 --> 01:43:48,300

times in the entire 10 years I've been

2457

01:43:53,750 --> 01:43:50,460

married uh my wife just doesn't wear

2458

01:43:56,330 --> 01:43:53,760

rings and so that's okay but for me I

2459

01:43:58,910 --> 01:43:56,340

think I have to wear the ring right that

2460

01:44:01,729 --> 01:43:58,920

that means you're taken so

2461

01:44:03,590 --> 01:44:01,739

then she said oh no no that Ring's got

2462

01:44:05,689 --> 01:44:03,600

some kind of bad energy it's not it's

2463

01:44:08,990 --> 01:44:05,699

it's oh then she said no no it's not a

2464

01:44:13,129 --> 01:44:09,000

wedding ring it's a ring with a single

2465

01:44:14,810 --> 01:44:13,139

Jewel in it and and uh I said no Sarah I

2466

01:44:17,090 --> 01:44:14,820

don't I I used to wear a lot of rings

2467

01:44:18,470 --> 01:44:17,100

and see there I gave her that I said I

2468

01:44:19,970 --> 01:44:18,480

used to wear a lot of rings I was in a

2469

01:44:22,370 --> 01:44:19,980

rock band I had rings on every finger

2470

01:44:25,010 --> 01:44:22,380

and she said yeah yeah I could see it

2471

01:44:26,390 --> 01:44:25,020

you had a ring with a single with a

2472

01:44:29,209 --> 01:44:26,400

single

2473

01:44:31,790 --> 01:44:29,219

Stone in it and that ring was enchanted

2474

01:44:34,790 --> 01:44:31,800

and is affecting your aura

2475

01:44:36,530 --> 01:44:34,800

okay and and then I like a dummy

2476

01:44:37,970 --> 01:44:36,540

remembered I said yeah I used to have

2477

01:44:40,370 --> 01:44:37,980

this ring I think it belonged to my

2478

01:44:42,709 --> 01:44:40,380

father somebody in my family and it had

2479

01:44:45,229 --> 01:44:42,719

a single Ruby in it yep that's it that's

2480

01:44:46,970 --> 01:44:45,239

the ring that ring was enchanted and it

2481

01:44:49,609 --> 01:44:46,980

was affecting your aura that's why I'm

2482

01:44:51,050 --> 01:44:49,619

unable to work on you and

2483

01:44:52,550 --> 01:44:51,060

I said well

2484

01:44:55,070 --> 01:44:52,560

how come you could work on me the first

2485

01:44:57,290 --> 01:44:55,080

time and she said oh well you know

2486

01:45:00,050 --> 01:44:57,300

there's multiple layers of auras and

2487

01:45:01,370 --> 01:45:00,060

things and now I'm being blocked so

2488

01:45:03,530 --> 01:45:01,380

basically

2489

01:45:05,510 --> 01:45:03,540

when I've taken away her ability to use

2490

01:45:09,050 --> 01:45:05,520

if not a conduction and hypnotic

2491

01:45:11,750 --> 01:45:09,060

suggestion she defaults to usual think

2492

01:45:13,490 --> 01:45:11,760

psychic tactics like using cold reading

2493

01:45:15,410 --> 01:45:13,500

that's my personal belief that she's

2494

01:45:17,450 --> 01:45:15,420

using cold reading she's throwing a lot

2495

01:45:19,729 --> 01:45:17,460

of stuff out there she's guessing and

2496

01:45:22,010 --> 01:45:19,739

then she resorts to making excuses for

2497

01:45:23,810 --> 01:45:22,020

why her psychic powers aren't working on

2498

01:45:26,689 --> 01:45:23,820

me that day

2499

01:45:29,510 --> 01:45:26,699

now again she was sort of disappointed

2500

01:45:31,550 --> 01:45:29,520

you know and said well you know uh we're

2501

01:45:35,030 --> 01:45:31,560

gonna have to try again you need a lot

2502

01:45:38,870 --> 01:45:37,310

okay William Pixley says I had my palm

2503

01:45:40,370 --> 01:45:38,880

read once by a total stranger and he

2504

01:45:41,090 --> 01:45:40,380

told me stuff about myself there was no

2505

01:45:43,850 --> 01:45:41,100

way

2506

01:45:46,070 --> 01:45:43,860

they could know still freaks me out I'm

2507

01:45:47,629 --> 01:45:46,080

some people are very good and very

2508

01:45:49,790 --> 01:45:47,639

skilled at giving these readings William

2509

01:45:51,649 --> 01:45:49,800

Pixley doesn't mean that they and

2510

01:45:53,830 --> 01:45:51,659

getting a high accuracy rating does it

2511

01:45:56,930 --> 01:45:53,840

mean that they have psychic powers

2512

01:45:58,129 --> 01:45:56,940

I'm not I'm really not sure you know it

2513

01:46:00,290 --> 01:45:58,139

could mean that they're just very

2514

01:46:05,030 --> 01:46:00,300

skilled at using these techniques that

2515

01:46:12,590 --> 01:46:07,550

yes Steve Ronan same here a woman told

2516

01:46:21,470 --> 01:46:16,490

yes

2517

01:46:23,870 --> 01:46:21,480

those are rare but some people have an

2518

01:46:26,030 --> 01:46:23,880

absolute true gift

2519

01:46:27,470 --> 01:46:26,040

I still hold out the hope that someday

2520

01:46:30,410 --> 01:46:27,480

I'll find somebody that truly has

2521

01:46:33,350 --> 01:46:30,420

psychic powers but uh here we are

2522

01:46:35,510 --> 01:46:33,360

friends at what I call the turn

2523

01:46:37,790 --> 01:46:35,520

and what is the term the turn happens

2524

01:46:40,729 --> 01:46:37,800

after my initial excitement of finding

2525

01:46:43,189 --> 01:46:40,739

somebody I think may may what I that

2526

01:46:44,510 --> 01:46:43,199

first session I was like wow she

2527

01:46:46,490 --> 01:46:44,520

actually may have some kind of

2528

01:46:49,790 --> 01:46:46,500

Supernatural gifts how she able to do

2529

01:46:52,729 --> 01:46:49,800

this but when we unpack it it doesn't it

2530

01:46:55,189 --> 01:46:52,739

doesn't seem it doesn't seem real

2531

01:46:59,890 --> 01:46:55,199

it doesn't seem real anymore especially

2532

01:47:04,729 --> 01:47:02,450

Jasmine emmerich you should teach cold

2533

01:47:07,310 --> 01:47:04,739

calling at CW chainer's secret space

2534

01:47:10,490 --> 01:47:07,320

whistleblower school yeah we could

2535

01:47:12,590 --> 01:47:10,500

really we could really do

2536

01:47:15,649 --> 01:47:12,600

Steve Ronan says yes superview fun cat

2537

01:47:19,129 --> 01:47:15,659

most are fake but some are truly real

2538

01:47:21,470 --> 01:47:19,139

yeah so and then let's we're going to go

2539

01:47:22,729 --> 01:47:21,480

on to the third session and I'm just

2540

01:47:24,229 --> 01:47:22,739

going to do this quickly because I'm

2541

01:47:27,290 --> 01:47:24,239

running out of steam here honestly

2542

01:47:29,330 --> 01:47:27,300

friends she called me and arranged for a

2543

01:47:31,910 --> 01:47:29,340

third session and again she wanted to do

2544

01:47:34,609 --> 01:47:31,920

it in silence and it was very awkward

2545

01:47:36,590 --> 01:47:34,619

and she just told me to close my eyes

2546

01:47:39,169 --> 01:47:36,600

and she would begin to work on my aura

2547

01:47:40,970 --> 01:47:39,179

and my chakras get my chakras into

2548

01:47:41,689 --> 01:47:40,980

alignment

2549

01:47:44,450 --> 01:47:41,699

um

2550

01:47:47,090 --> 01:47:44,460

and again uh absolutely nothing happened

2551
01:47:49,490 --> 01:47:47,100
no physical effects nothing she told me

2552
01:47:52,010 --> 01:47:49,500
that I would feel some physical effects

2553
01:47:53,030 --> 01:47:52,020
while she was doing these things and she

2554
01:47:55,550 --> 01:47:53,040
kept

2555
01:47:59,030 --> 01:47:55,560
and in the third session I believe that

2556
01:48:01,070 --> 01:47:59,040
she tried to use hypnotic suggestion but

2557
01:48:03,229 --> 01:48:01,080
mine is the induction and the fact that

2558
01:48:05,810 --> 01:48:03,239
I was I believe that I was on to that

2559
01:48:07,609 --> 01:48:05,820
nothing worked so if she was she was

2560
01:48:10,129 --> 01:48:07,619
returning to speaking a little bit going

2561
01:48:12,290 --> 01:48:10,139
you'll feel you'll begin to feel warmer

2562
01:48:13,490 --> 01:48:12,300
in your chest I'm going to work on you

2563
01:48:15,169 --> 01:48:13,500

now and then there was two or three

2564

01:48:17,209 --> 01:48:15,179

minutes of silence and I felt nothing

2565

01:48:20,030 --> 01:48:17,219

and she said do you feel that and I say

2566

01:48:22,189 --> 01:48:20,040

no and she said okay it's okay you

2567

01:48:24,109 --> 01:48:22,199

should begin to feel warmth in your

2568

01:48:25,189 --> 01:48:24,119

chest soon I'm going to continue to work

2569

01:48:27,590 --> 01:48:25,199

on your

2570

01:48:30,050 --> 01:48:27,600

I think it was my heart at that point uh

2571

01:48:33,709 --> 01:48:30,060

and again I felt nothing

2572

01:48:36,890 --> 01:48:33,719

but she was again pumping the hypnotic

2573

01:48:38,570 --> 01:48:36,900

suggestions but absent the the hypnotic

2574

01:48:41,629 --> 01:48:38,580

induction which is required for the

2575

01:48:43,729 --> 01:48:41,639

hypnotic suggestions to work none of

2576

01:48:46,609 --> 01:48:43,739

these effects worked anymore

2577

01:48:51,050 --> 01:48:46,619

so at the third session yeah I'm pretty

2578

01:48:53,149 --> 01:48:51,060

I'm pretty disappointed I'm pretty uh

2579

01:48:54,709 --> 01:48:53,159

how do I say let down she doesn't owe me

2580

01:48:57,950 --> 01:48:54,719

anything right

2581

01:49:00,169 --> 01:48:57,960

but then we go back to

2582

01:49:01,729 --> 01:49:00,179

uh let me go to a live chat I still

2583

01:49:03,290 --> 01:49:01,739

walked away because my mom would never

2584

01:49:05,570 --> 01:49:03,300

use a psychic she thought they were all

2585

01:49:06,890 --> 01:49:05,580

literal witches oh I'm sorry I missed

2586

01:49:09,109 --> 01:49:06,900

the first one here

2587

01:49:10,850 --> 01:49:09,119

I have psychics approached me at least

2588

01:49:12,229 --> 01:49:10,860

twice a year in public places last time

2589

01:49:13,970 --> 01:49:12,239

one came up to me and she said she had a

2590

01:49:16,149 --> 01:49:13,980

message from my mother my mother is past

2591

01:49:19,189 --> 01:49:16,159

and I'm young enough that she would be

2592

01:49:21,709 --> 01:49:19,199

alive yeah

2593

01:49:23,390 --> 01:49:21,719

I uh walked away because my mom would

2594

01:49:28,070 --> 01:49:23,400

never use a psychic she told us they

2595

01:49:32,510 --> 01:49:29,810

and

2596

01:49:34,250 --> 01:49:32,520

okay let me see uh Jean-Claude at Beyond

2597

01:49:35,930 --> 01:49:34,260

Mystic do you think all humans are

2598

01:49:38,209 --> 01:49:35,940

psychic at some level or another level

2599

01:49:40,609 --> 01:49:38,219

Deja Vu precognition

2600

01:49:43,790 --> 01:49:40,619

Etc I believe that some people have a

2601
01:49:48,410 --> 01:49:43,800
greater ability of intuition than others

2602
01:49:51,290 --> 01:49:48,420
I do uh is it Supernatural in or is it

2603
01:49:54,470 --> 01:49:51,300
just some people are making better

2604
01:49:56,750 --> 01:49:54,480
educated guesses about future events I

2605
01:49:58,129 --> 01:49:56,760
have a friend who uh works in the stock

2606
01:49:59,810 --> 01:49:58,139
market

2607
01:50:01,910 --> 01:49:59,820
I don't want to say he's psychic but

2608
01:50:04,850 --> 01:50:01,920
he's got a good track record of picking

2609
01:50:07,070 --> 01:50:04,860
good winners you know is he more

2610
01:50:10,910 --> 01:50:07,080
in tune with his intuition than other

2611
01:50:12,649 --> 01:50:10,920
guys I think so I do think so

2612
01:50:15,050 --> 01:50:12,659
William Pixley I believe we are our

2613
01:50:17,209 --> 01:50:15,060

spirit and do have auras some people see

2614

01:50:19,250 --> 01:50:17,219

them and who knows some folks are tied

2615

01:50:22,250 --> 01:50:19,260

into wavelengths most are not what it

2616

01:50:24,290 --> 01:50:22,260

all means who knows yeah

2617

01:50:25,850 --> 01:50:24,300

if you focus on your own chest it will

2618

01:50:28,129 --> 01:50:25,860

get warm I think

2619

01:50:29,450 --> 01:50:28,139

deck land I don't believe I've seen you

2620

01:50:31,910 --> 01:50:29,460

here before

2621

01:50:34,129 --> 01:50:31,920

welcome to truth Seekers we are always

2622

01:50:38,270 --> 01:50:34,139

seeking new truth-seeking friends please

2623

01:50:43,490 --> 01:50:40,910

I've had some irrelevant pre-cog Dreams

2624

01:50:44,990 --> 01:50:43,500

yeah I've had a few where I've dreamed

2625

01:50:47,810 --> 01:50:45,000

of something and that it happened and I

2626
01:50:51,290 --> 01:50:47,820
went you know whoa you know at least a

2627
01:50:55,729 --> 01:50:53,689
yes Declan if you focus on your chest it

2628
01:50:57,530 --> 01:50:55,739
will get warm I think we all have some

2629
01:51:00,350 --> 01:50:57,540
level of psychic yes like you know when

2630
01:51:02,270 --> 01:51:00,360
you pick up Vibes yeah maybe I mean I've

2631
01:51:05,689 --> 01:51:02,280
been places where I went wow this place

2632
01:51:08,149 --> 01:51:05,699
has sort of a dark energy to it maybe I

2633
01:51:10,129 --> 01:51:08,159
I don't know you know the jury's still

2634
01:51:12,229 --> 01:51:10,139
out with me I've always wanted to

2635
01:51:14,149 --> 01:51:12,239
believe that psychic abilities could be

2636
01:51:17,870 --> 01:51:14,159
real I've always wanted to find somebody

2637
01:51:19,790 --> 01:51:17,880
that had genuine psychic abilities

2638
01:51:21,410 --> 01:51:19,800

um when it comes to the Strange Case of

2639

01:51:24,350 --> 01:51:21,420

Sarah Adams

2640

01:51:25,370 --> 01:51:24,360

I'm still not sure that I'm correct I

2641

01:51:27,290 --> 01:51:25,380

could be wrong

2642

01:51:29,090 --> 01:51:27,300

and here's another thing that I just

2643

01:51:30,530 --> 01:51:29,100

wanted to talk about briefly another

2644

01:51:34,370 --> 01:51:30,540

point to make

2645

01:51:37,810 --> 01:51:34,380

she has an incredible fan base of

2646

01:51:40,790 --> 01:51:37,820

clients and customers who are all

2647

01:51:43,010 --> 01:51:40,800

extremely happy with the services that

2648

01:51:45,229 --> 01:51:43,020

she provides you know we heard Todd say

2649

01:51:47,570 --> 01:51:45,239

yeah she's been doing this for this you

2650

01:51:49,250 --> 01:51:47,580

know so many years maybe one or two

2651
01:51:50,629 --> 01:51:49,260
people were unhappy we gave them their

2652
01:51:53,990 --> 01:51:50,639
money back

2653
01:51:56,510 --> 01:51:54,000
most of these fake psychics they don't

2654
01:51:58,970 --> 01:51:56,520
give refunds if you're unhappy okay

2655
01:52:01,669 --> 01:51:58,980
you're unhappy I'm keeping your money

2656
01:52:04,310 --> 01:52:01,679
but I will say this

2657
01:52:06,109 --> 01:52:04,320
just because somebody is happy with the

2658
01:52:07,490 --> 01:52:06,119
service doesn't mean that it has any

2659
01:52:09,590 --> 01:52:07,500
value

2660
01:52:12,109 --> 01:52:09,600
does that make sense

2661
01:52:14,390 --> 01:52:12,119
I'm struggling to work actually what I'm

2662
01:52:16,370 --> 01:52:14,400
trying to articulate here

2663
01:52:17,930 --> 01:52:16,380

just because somebody is happy with the

2664

01:52:21,290 --> 01:52:17,940

service doesn't mean they're actually

2665

01:52:24,129 --> 01:52:21,300

getting it either for example

2666

01:52:27,770 --> 01:52:24,139

Miss Adams claimed that she was

2667

01:52:29,510 --> 01:52:27,780

helping to remove my past trauma is my

2668

01:52:32,750 --> 01:52:29,520

past trauma gone

2669

01:52:34,910 --> 01:52:32,760

no friends largely it's still there it's

2670

01:52:37,010 --> 01:52:34,920

not like she can erase

2671

01:52:39,649 --> 01:52:37,020

traumatic memories though she claimed

2672

01:52:40,910 --> 01:52:39,659

that she could if I wanted her to

2673

01:52:42,709 --> 01:52:40,920

and

2674

01:52:44,629 --> 01:52:42,719

we actually had a conversation about

2675

01:52:46,310 --> 01:52:44,639

that she said you know if you have some

2676
01:52:47,930 --> 01:52:46,320
memories that are really traumatic that

2677
01:52:50,689 --> 01:52:47,940
you would like to remove

2678
01:52:53,330 --> 01:52:50,699
I could do that for you

2679
01:52:55,370 --> 01:52:53,340
I almost wanted to do it just to see if

2680
01:52:58,729 --> 01:52:55,380
she could it's my belief that she can't

2681
01:53:00,590 --> 01:52:58,739
maybe I can ask her to try that before

2682
01:53:04,070 --> 01:53:00,600
our interview but I don't believe that

2683
01:53:06,709 --> 01:53:04,080
she can erase memories from people and

2684
01:53:08,390 --> 01:53:06,719
when we're having this discussion I she

2685
01:53:10,669 --> 01:53:08,400
was kind of surprised because I said no

2686
01:53:12,649 --> 01:53:10,679
I I wouldn't want to erase any trauma in

2687
01:53:13,910 --> 01:53:12,659
my life and she said why why would you

2688
01:53:16,010 --> 01:53:13,920

want to keep

2689

01:53:17,870 --> 01:53:16,020

holding on to pain and I said because

2690

01:53:21,950 --> 01:53:17,880

it's part of me

2691

01:53:24,169 --> 01:53:21,960

every trauma that we experience makes us

2692

01:53:26,450 --> 01:53:24,179

in the ideal situation it makes us a

2693

01:53:29,689 --> 01:53:26,460

better person those things that we

2694

01:53:32,209 --> 01:53:29,699

suffer through make us stronger I

2695

01:53:34,010 --> 01:53:32,219

believe that and I'm up for myself I

2696

01:53:36,890 --> 01:53:34,020

wouldn't want to erase any Trauma from

2697

01:53:39,290 --> 01:53:36,900

my life it made me who I am today

2698

01:53:42,530 --> 01:53:39,300

I don't even believe it's possible for

2699

01:53:45,530 --> 01:53:42,540

somebody to erase trauma or to erase the

2700

01:53:47,990 --> 01:53:45,540

memory of a traumatic event from your

2701
01:53:49,910 --> 01:53:48,000
Consciousness I don't believe that

2702
01:53:52,010 --> 01:53:49,920
and further

2703
01:53:54,649 --> 01:53:52,020
if she's promising people that she's

2704
01:53:56,450 --> 01:53:54,659
going to remove their past trauma

2705
01:53:58,250 --> 01:53:56,460
this gets into a lot of sketchy areas

2706
01:54:00,530 --> 01:53:58,260
because

2707
01:54:01,910 --> 01:54:00,540
let's say for example a rape victim came

2708
01:54:03,290 --> 01:54:01,920
to her

2709
01:54:05,209 --> 01:54:03,300
and they were having a really tough time

2710
01:54:08,870 --> 01:54:05,219
because they were raped that's a

2711
01:54:11,330 --> 01:54:08,880
tremendously traumatic event

2712
01:54:14,270 --> 01:54:11,340
is it okay that she's taking money from

2713
01:54:16,729 --> 01:54:14,280

people telling them that she's going to

2714

01:54:19,430 --> 01:54:16,739

help them with their past trauma

2715

01:54:25,310 --> 01:54:19,440

I'm not sure she's not it's just there's

2716

01:54:29,090 --> 01:54:26,810

and that's my friends

2717

01:54:32,090 --> 01:54:29,100

is truly

2718

01:54:34,010 --> 01:54:32,100

where a lot of these psychics operate or

2719

01:54:37,729 --> 01:54:34,020

healers whatever you want to call her

2720

01:54:40,070 --> 01:54:37,739

they operate in these gray areas

2721

01:54:43,010 --> 01:54:40,080

okay John Claude I'm sorry I didn't mean

2722

01:54:47,330 --> 01:54:45,470

let me get back to the live chat

2723

01:54:49,070 --> 01:54:47,340

I've learned a hard way to never doubt

2724

01:54:50,870 --> 01:54:49,080

my intuition every time I have it's been

2725

01:54:53,689 --> 01:54:50,880

a horrible outcome and I hate myself for

2726

01:54:55,310 --> 01:54:53,699

just trusting My Vibe antenna I agree

2727

01:54:57,350 --> 01:54:55,320

with you Super V if you really feel

2728

01:54:59,090 --> 01:54:57,360

strongly if you're having a real strong

2729

01:55:00,530 --> 01:54:59,100

inclination that

2730

01:55:03,530 --> 01:55:00,540

of something

2731

01:55:07,129 --> 01:55:03,540

you know intuitively you probably should

2732

01:55:09,350 --> 01:55:07,139

listen you probably should listen

2733

01:55:11,810 --> 01:55:09,360

and John Claude what about remote

2734

01:55:14,450 --> 01:55:11,820

viewers accessing remote data is beyond

2735

01:55:18,169 --> 01:55:14,460

having a well-tuned intuition you know

2736

01:55:21,109 --> 01:55:18,179

the one psychic ability that I am I

2737

01:55:23,689 --> 01:55:21,119

would say least skeptical of

2738

01:55:24,890 --> 01:55:23,699

or was once least skeptical of is remote

2739

01:55:26,750 --> 01:55:24,900

viewing

2740

01:55:29,390 --> 01:55:26,760

probably because there's been more

2741

01:55:31,129 --> 01:55:29,400

scientific research done and Papers

2742

01:55:32,689 --> 01:55:31,139

written about remote viewing than any

2743

01:55:35,149 --> 01:55:32,699

other psychic ability

2744

01:55:37,010 --> 01:55:35,159

and you know I'm one to believe that all

2745

01:55:39,290 --> 01:55:37,020

of that research

2746

01:55:41,649 --> 01:55:39,300

there's some compelling evidence that

2747

01:55:44,810 --> 01:55:41,659

remote viewing may be possible or maybe

2748

01:55:48,609 --> 01:55:44,820

there is something to remote viewing

2749

01:55:52,609 --> 01:55:51,050

caltruth77 I think our past makes us who

2750

01:55:54,470 --> 01:55:52,619

we are today good or bad and we

2751
01:55:56,750 --> 01:55:54,480
shouldn't erase anything I agree with

2752
01:55:59,330 --> 01:55:56,760
you 100 I was kind of shocked that she

2753
01:56:01,609 --> 01:55:59,340
was so surprised like you really you

2754
01:56:04,729 --> 01:56:01,619
don't want me to erase your past some

2755
01:56:07,850 --> 01:56:04,739
memories that are really painful

2756
01:56:10,910 --> 01:56:07,860
those memories are there and that I

2757
01:56:13,729 --> 01:56:10,920
wouldn't take them away in fact

2758
01:56:15,950 --> 01:56:13,739
um some of you know that I had a pretty

2759
01:56:19,310 --> 01:56:15,960
traumatic life-threatening brain injury

2760
01:56:21,410 --> 01:56:19,320
it's what left me with the paralyzed eye

2761
01:56:22,669 --> 01:56:21,420
um I had a brain aneurysm it was right

2762
01:56:25,490 --> 01:56:22,679
behind my eye

2763
01:56:27,770 --> 01:56:25,500

and uh one of the dangers of having the

2764

01:56:30,050 --> 01:56:27,780

surgery to repair that I mean I had to

2765

01:56:31,970 --> 01:56:30,060

have the surgery it was either you're

2766

01:56:34,609 --> 01:56:31,980

going to have brain surgery or you're

2767

01:56:36,530 --> 01:56:34,619

gonna die so it's pretty easy uh

2768

01:56:39,050 --> 01:56:36,540

decision okay we're gonna have the brain

2769

01:56:41,689 --> 01:56:39,060

surgery but one of the

2770

01:56:43,430 --> 01:56:41,699

what are the risks in having that brain

2771

01:56:45,530 --> 01:56:43,440

surgery is that there could be some

2772

01:56:48,229 --> 01:56:45,540

damage to my memories I could have I

2773

01:56:50,510 --> 01:56:48,239

could lose memories and I was absolutely

2774

01:56:51,709 --> 01:56:50,520

terrified going in there that I was

2775

01:56:54,470 --> 01:56:51,719

going to forget

2776

01:56:56,330 --> 01:56:54,480

anything you know you know parts of my

2777

01:56:59,149 --> 01:56:56,340

childhood for all I know you could

2778

01:57:01,970 --> 01:56:59,159

forget like really happy memories right

2779

01:57:05,750 --> 01:57:01,980

like your first kiss or your first you

2780

01:57:08,149 --> 01:57:05,760

know like I did not want to lose any

2781

01:57:10,910 --> 01:57:08,159

memories and you know I was terrified of

2782

01:57:15,589 --> 01:57:10,920

the brain surgery and I gotta say that

2783

01:57:19,490 --> 01:57:17,870

I still may be foggy about details about

2784

01:57:22,430 --> 01:57:19,500

things but I believe I came out of that

2785

01:57:25,490 --> 01:57:22,440

and you know largely I kept all my

2786

01:57:30,350 --> 01:57:28,070

Jasmine Emrick agreed truth Seekers the

2787

01:57:31,729 --> 01:57:30,360

thing about remote viewing is people can

2788

01:57:34,370 --> 01:57:31,739

try it for themselves and see if there's

2789

01:57:37,129 --> 01:57:34,380

something to it yeah

2790

01:57:39,229 --> 01:57:37,139

I would like to perform some remote

2791

01:57:41,510 --> 01:57:39,239

viewing experiments if I could find a

2792

01:57:44,089 --> 01:57:41,520

good remote viewer but so far nobody has

2793

01:57:47,330 --> 01:57:44,099

taken me up on uh

2794

01:57:50,030 --> 01:57:47,340

so so far nobody has taken me up on you

2795

01:57:52,669 --> 01:57:50,040

know trying some kind of experiments

2796

01:57:55,250 --> 01:57:52,679

Declan says a psychic teacher gave me a

2797

01:57:57,649 --> 01:57:55,260

ring of his I heard funfair music he

2798

01:58:00,109 --> 01:57:57,659

told me after that he met his wife at

2799

01:58:04,729 --> 01:58:00,119

the Fun Fair okay

2800

01:58:10,490 --> 01:58:07,669

I lost my mouse

2801
01:58:12,350 --> 01:58:10,500
maybe my hand is wet oh there we go it's

2802
01:58:14,649 --> 01:58:12,360
back all right geez these technical

2803
01:58:16,209 --> 01:58:14,659
issues friends

2804
01:58:19,570 --> 01:58:16,219
yes

2805
01:58:22,250 --> 01:58:19,580
say what Declan

2806
01:58:24,589 --> 01:58:22,260
oh and I I just wanted to say that I

2807
01:58:26,990 --> 01:58:24,599
have a very important announcement uh

2808
01:58:28,550 --> 01:58:27,000
let me see here

2809
01:58:32,689 --> 01:58:28,560
okay

2810
01:58:36,589 --> 01:58:32,699
the screen

2811
01:58:36,599 --> 01:58:40,010
okay

2812
01:58:44,209 --> 01:58:42,530
oh I almost put uh superv Funk at a

2813
01:58:46,250 --> 01:58:44,219

timeout didn't mean to do that if you

2814

01:58:48,950 --> 01:58:46,260

are in a Timeout to review I apologize

2815

01:58:51,229 --> 01:58:48,960

it was not intentional

2816

01:58:53,750 --> 01:58:51,239

okay uh

2817

01:58:55,330 --> 01:58:53,760

let me get to the share screen so here's

2818

01:58:58,430 --> 01:58:55,340

an important announcement

2819

01:59:01,550 --> 01:58:58,440

well it's important to me

2820

01:59:02,870 --> 01:59:01,560

okay one second application okay here we

2821

01:59:05,570 --> 01:59:02,880

go

2822

01:59:08,990 --> 01:59:05,580

your generosity makes all of this

2823

01:59:12,050 --> 01:59:09,000

possible and thank you today I set up a

2824

01:59:14,750 --> 01:59:12,060

way for people to donate to our show

2825

01:59:17,330 --> 01:59:14,760

here uh in lieu of the fact that we

2826

01:59:20,089 --> 01:59:17,340

cannot accept Super Chat donations until

2827

01:59:22,790 --> 01:59:20,099

we hit that those requirements required

2828

01:59:25,310 --> 01:59:22,800

by YouTube you know I wasn't considering

2829

01:59:27,890 --> 01:59:25,320

a lot of things and stupidly decided it

2830

01:59:30,589 --> 01:59:27,900

would be best if I just create a whole

2831

01:59:33,649 --> 01:59:30,599

new uh YouTube channel for the new show

2832

01:59:36,530 --> 01:59:33,659

because my old channel is kind of just a

2833

01:59:38,629 --> 01:59:36,540

dump of all kinds of music and Magic

2834

01:59:41,629 --> 01:59:38,639

videos anything creative I did I would

2835

01:59:43,490 --> 01:59:41,639

dump onto my YouTube channel my old show

2836

01:59:46,250 --> 01:59:43,500

The Midnight Hour which was on The

2837

01:59:48,530 --> 01:59:46,260

Fringe FM and you know

2838

01:59:50,930 --> 01:59:48,540

it was kind of a mess the old channel

2839

01:59:52,609 --> 01:59:50,940

right and it really uh for best results

2840

01:59:53,930 --> 01:59:52,619

I've heard that you have to have a niche

2841

01:59:55,790 --> 01:59:53,940

you should have just

2842

01:59:57,950 --> 01:59:55,800

you should just have a channel just for

2843

01:59:59,390 --> 01:59:57,960

your show so I started this new YouTube

2844

02:00:02,870 --> 01:59:59,400

channel

2845

02:00:05,570 --> 02:00:02,880

I can't take Super Chat donations uh but

2846

02:00:08,510 --> 02:00:05,580

we can we're perfectly allowed to take

2847

02:00:10,430 --> 02:00:08,520

Paypal donations and so what happens

2848

02:00:13,310 --> 02:00:10,440

here is that this is going to be like

2849

02:00:16,609 --> 02:00:13,320

the not so super chat donations and

2850

02:00:20,689 --> 02:00:16,619

here's what's going to happen I will uh

2851
02:00:23,450 --> 02:00:20,699
put uh PayPal up on one of my screens

2852
02:00:25,010 --> 02:00:23,460
here uh I'm trying to do that now

2853
02:00:28,430 --> 02:00:25,020
actually just in case somebody gives me

2854
02:00:31,070 --> 02:00:28,440
a dollar or whatever uh okay so here's

2855
02:00:34,129 --> 02:00:31,080
what's gonna happen friends I am going

2856
02:00:35,209 --> 02:00:34,139
to keep every show I will keep the

2857
02:00:39,770 --> 02:00:35,219
PayPal

2858
02:00:44,169 --> 02:00:39,780
logged in for and it's truth Seeker show

2859
02:00:46,390 --> 02:00:44,179
no s between the seeker and show just

2860
02:00:49,370 --> 02:00:46,400
t-r-u-t-h-s-e-e-k-e-r show at gmail.com

2861
02:00:52,370 --> 02:00:49,380
and if you want and instead of a Super

2862
02:00:57,290 --> 02:00:52,380
Chat donation you can

2863
02:00:59,689 --> 02:00:57,300

send me a PayPal donation and then

2864

02:01:03,950 --> 02:00:59,699

uh what's gonna happen is

2865

02:01:06,229 --> 02:01:03,960

that you want to add a note so when you

2866

02:01:08,689 --> 02:01:06,239

if for example let's see if you send me

2867

02:01:10,970 --> 02:01:08,699

a dollar it'll you'll there'll be a

2868

02:01:12,830 --> 02:01:10,980

little box underneath the amount and it

2869

02:01:15,770 --> 02:01:12,840

says add note you want to click that add

2870

02:01:17,990 --> 02:01:15,780

note and then you want to write whatever

2871

02:01:19,609 --> 02:01:18,000

you want me to share and I'm coming up

2872

02:01:22,270 --> 02:01:19,619

with a way where I will be able to

2873

02:01:25,850 --> 02:01:22,280

rapidly make a graphic in other words

2874

02:01:28,490 --> 02:01:25,860

let's say you know just for an example

2875

02:01:31,430 --> 02:01:28,500

superv fun cat a dollar

2876

02:01:35,089 --> 02:01:31,440

uh so the graphic would say like the

2877

02:01:36,890 --> 02:01:35,099

user from the chat the dollar and you

2878

02:01:39,770 --> 02:01:36,900

know whatever it is that they wrote so

2879

02:01:42,430 --> 02:01:39,780

if you wrote hey love your show

2880

02:01:45,410 --> 02:01:42,440

you know here's some help to support you

2881

02:01:47,089 --> 02:01:45,420

I will rapidly put that I can't do it

2882

02:01:48,770 --> 02:01:47,099

today but I'm coming up with a way to do

2883

02:01:51,050 --> 02:01:48,780

this I will rapidly put that on the

2884

02:01:53,570 --> 02:01:51,060

screen right after you make the donation

2885

02:01:56,350 --> 02:01:53,580

as long as I continue to monitor the

2886

02:01:59,330 --> 02:01:56,360

PayPal donations coming in if any will

2887

02:02:02,330 --> 02:01:59,340

uh remains to be seen But there you go

2888

02:02:04,250 --> 02:02:02,340

there will be a way for people to do it

2889

02:02:07,970 --> 02:02:04,260

and also

2890

02:02:09,950 --> 02:02:07,980

uh if you go to the main channel uh if

2891

02:02:12,290 --> 02:02:09,960

you go to the truth Seekers Channel just

2892

02:02:14,390 --> 02:02:12,300

to my YouTube channel there's a graphic

2893

02:02:15,950 --> 02:02:14,400

at the top that says like truth Seekers

2894

02:02:17,450 --> 02:02:15,960

and then in the upper right corner

2895

02:02:20,510 --> 02:02:17,460

there's a bunch of links there's links

2896

02:02:21,649 --> 02:02:20,520

to my Twitter link to my Facebook uh I

2897

02:02:23,209 --> 02:02:21,659

don't know why but I have a link to my

2898

02:02:24,830 --> 02:02:23,219

Instagram which I haven't used in a long

2899

02:02:27,410 --> 02:02:24,840

time I should get on the Instagram thing

2900

02:02:30,050 --> 02:02:27,420

and start using that

2901

02:02:32,209 --> 02:02:30,060

um and there is now also two additional

2902

02:02:33,830 --> 02:02:32,219

buttons one of them is for PayPal

2903

02:02:36,470 --> 02:02:33,840

donations so you could just go to the

2904

02:02:39,649 --> 02:02:36,480

main Channel and click that and you can

2905

02:02:41,750 --> 02:02:39,659

make a donation or you can manually you

2906

02:02:42,950 --> 02:02:41,760

know go to PayPal yourself and send

2907

02:02:46,070 --> 02:02:42,960

whatever you're going to send to

2908

02:02:48,530 --> 02:02:46,080

truthseekershow gmail.com

2909

02:02:50,810 --> 02:02:48,540

and you add a note and it will be read

2910

02:02:53,689 --> 02:02:50,820

live on air and of course you will have

2911

02:02:56,030 --> 02:02:53,699

my tremendous thanks as well uh so from

2912

02:02:58,010 --> 02:02:56,040

the main Channel now there's also a

2913

02:03:00,470 --> 02:02:58,020

patreon button if you want it to support

2914

02:03:02,510 --> 02:03:00,480

me uh for as little as a dollar a month

2915

02:03:03,589 --> 02:03:02,520

you get access to all kinds of Backstage

2916

02:03:05,270 --> 02:03:03,599

stuff

2917

02:03:08,030 --> 02:03:05,280

we're going to put the begging Bowl down

2918

02:03:12,910 --> 02:03:08,040

now but that's my spiel about the

2919

02:03:16,609 --> 02:03:12,920

banking and uh if you uh want

2920

02:03:18,830 --> 02:03:16,619

to make a donation and regret again I

2921

02:03:21,109 --> 02:03:18,840

don't have a 501c3 like some people so

2922

02:03:22,850 --> 02:03:21,119

I'm going to pay taxes on your your

2923

02:03:25,310 --> 02:03:22,860

donations I'm going to pay income tax

2924

02:03:28,129 --> 02:03:25,320

I'm assuming on these donations they're

2925

02:03:32,689 --> 02:03:28,139

not you know I don't get to keep

2926

02:03:36,890 --> 02:03:34,790

fun card says I'm going to make 10

2927

02:03:40,430 --> 02:03:36,900

separate dollar donations so a show is

2928

02:03:42,649 --> 02:03:40,440

entirely me for 10 minutes yeah yeah you

2929

02:03:44,330 --> 02:03:42,659

could do that but for now I can't make

2930

02:03:47,089 --> 02:03:44,340

the graphics and maybe I can wait till

2931

02:03:49,070 --> 02:03:47,099

tomorrow's show or the next show so for

2932

02:03:51,350 --> 02:03:49,080

now if anybody wants to make a donation

2933

02:03:54,830 --> 02:03:51,360

tonight again it's truseekersshow

2934

02:03:57,589 --> 02:03:54,840

gmail.com or go you know go over to my

2935

02:04:01,370 --> 02:03:57,599

main YouTube channel and you'll see that

2936

02:04:05,030 --> 02:04:03,649

oh yeah wait I have it I I think I have

2937

02:04:09,229 --> 02:04:05,040

it here

2938

02:04:15,109 --> 02:04:09,239

yeah I'm gonna show you where that is

2939

02:04:19,430 --> 02:04:17,270

oh wait a minute oh Let me refresh maybe

2940

02:04:21,950 --> 02:04:19,440

it's not there because

2941

02:04:25,490 --> 02:04:21,960

have it refreshed yet oh it is there so

2942

02:04:29,570 --> 02:04:25,500

I spent today I spent today figuring out

2943

02:04:32,089 --> 02:04:29,580

how to add these buttons uh add how to

2944

02:04:34,490 --> 02:04:32,099

add these buttons to the the YouTube

2945

02:04:36,709 --> 02:04:34,500

channel so that make it as easy as

2946

02:04:38,709 --> 02:04:36,719

possible for people to actually donate

2947

02:04:42,770 --> 02:04:38,719

so I'm going to just share this screen

2948

02:04:45,770 --> 02:04:42,780

and I'll show you very quickly so this

2949

02:04:48,470 --> 02:04:45,780

is the main Channel and right here on

2950

02:04:49,910 --> 02:04:48,480

the main Channel we could see truth

2951
02:04:51,649 --> 02:04:49,920
Seekers and then here's a link to

2952
02:04:55,430 --> 02:04:51,659
Facebook here's a link to Twitter

2953
02:04:59,689 --> 02:04:55,440
Instagram here is the PayPal donate by

2954
02:05:02,570 --> 02:04:59,699
PayPal so now you can all send me your

2955
02:05:04,910 --> 02:05:02,580
money and this other button here is for

2956
02:05:07,129 --> 02:05:04,920
donate on patreon and become a patreon

2957
02:05:08,750 --> 02:05:07,139
supporter I have had a few people that

2958
02:05:11,149 --> 02:05:08,760
said hey can I just send you some money

2959
02:05:12,950 --> 02:05:11,159
because I don't want to be tied in you

2960
02:05:14,990 --> 02:05:12,960
know patreon you have to if you give the

2961
02:05:16,310 --> 02:05:15,000
dollar it's every month until you cancel

2962
02:05:18,649 --> 02:05:16,320
it

2963
02:05:20,810 --> 02:05:18,659

um so this PayPal donation is one-time

2964

02:05:22,729 --> 02:05:20,820

donations but you can donate as much as

2965

02:05:24,950 --> 02:05:22,739

you want or as little as you want and

2966

02:05:26,870 --> 02:05:24,960

this is a one-time donation you're not

2967

02:05:28,609 --> 02:05:26,880

tied in you don't have to it won't

2968

02:05:30,410 --> 02:05:28,619

repeat the next month but you do have

2969

02:05:32,750 --> 02:05:30,420

the option to make a recurring donation

2970

02:05:34,370 --> 02:05:32,760

if you want to

2971

02:05:36,709 --> 02:05:34,380

I thought that this would be helpful

2972

02:05:38,149 --> 02:05:36,719

because a few people had mentioned that

2973

02:05:40,430 --> 02:05:38,159

they would like to do something like

2974

02:05:42,350 --> 02:05:40,440

that uh just give a one-time donation

2975

02:05:45,189 --> 02:05:42,360

and again we're going to call them The

2976

02:05:48,649 --> 02:05:45,199

Not So Super Chat donations

2977

02:05:53,750 --> 02:05:48,659

for now right oh and actually you know

2978

02:06:02,089 --> 02:05:56,870

I have to log into my trueseekers gmail

2979

02:06:06,589 --> 02:06:04,609

a notification if any donations come in

2980

02:06:09,350 --> 02:06:06,599

during the show will be given to my

2981

02:06:12,410 --> 02:06:09,360

email and I'll be able to respond to

2982

02:06:14,810 --> 02:06:12,420

that and you know

2983

02:06:16,790 --> 02:06:14,820

okay so what's once again turn our

2984

02:06:21,709 --> 02:06:16,800

attention to the live chat we're gonna

2985

02:06:26,030 --> 02:06:24,109

and Jean-Claude ask what software I'm

2986

02:06:28,129 --> 02:06:26,040

using for the live stream it's called

2987

02:06:31,850 --> 02:06:28,139

stream yard it's uh

2988

02:06:34,129 --> 02:06:31,860

so far I have no complaints other than I

2989

02:06:36,770 --> 02:06:34,139

I really disappointed in that I bought

2990

02:06:39,229 --> 02:06:36,780

really good high quality uh 1080p

2991

02:06:41,149 --> 02:06:39,239

webcams and then come to find out that

2992

02:06:42,830 --> 02:06:41,159

because stream yard is a cloud service

2993

02:06:46,850 --> 02:06:42,840

and I guess the bandwidth they only

2994

02:06:50,209 --> 02:06:46,860

actually allow you to use 720p uh as a

2995

02:06:52,490 --> 02:06:50,219

maximum you know but I will say this I

2996

02:06:54,770 --> 02:06:52,500

am a kind of a computer guy myself but

2997

02:06:56,330 --> 02:06:54,780

even I had tremendous problems with OBS

2998

02:06:58,850 --> 02:06:56,340

I was determined that I was going to get

2999

02:07:02,149 --> 02:06:58,860

a OBS working I wasn't going to pay for

3000

02:07:03,709 --> 02:07:02,159

the software uh

3001
02:07:06,649 --> 02:07:03,719
God bless

3002
02:07:08,450 --> 02:07:06,659
anybody that is good with OBS and gets

3003
02:07:11,149 --> 02:07:08,460
it to work well for them

3004
02:07:13,790 --> 02:07:11,159
tell truth you're worth it Stephen thank

3005
02:07:19,070 --> 02:07:16,310
I have to say caltruth became a patreon

3006
02:07:20,810 --> 02:07:19,080
supporter thank you very much caltruth I

3007
02:07:23,030 --> 02:07:20,820
really truly appreciate it

3008
02:07:24,010 --> 02:07:23,040
uh you know I don't like to complain but

3009
02:07:31,129 --> 02:07:24,020
this

3010
02:07:33,890 --> 02:07:31,139
it just destroyed any income that I that

3011
02:07:35,510 --> 02:07:33,900
I had and it's been I don't know I was

3012
02:07:39,310 --> 02:07:35,520
having an accounting on timer it's been

3013
02:07:42,709 --> 02:07:39,320

like 87 days and that's just since the

3014

02:07:46,310 --> 02:07:42,719

quarantine started in my state you know

3015

02:07:48,169 --> 02:07:46,320

they've lessened it now but it was weeks

3016

02:07:51,709 --> 02:07:48,179

before the 87 days my business

3017

02:07:53,750 --> 02:07:51,719

everything went to [h__h] and uh you know

3018

02:07:55,970 --> 02:07:53,760

I just decided to try to be positive and

3019

02:07:58,910 --> 02:07:55,980

say boy I've always wanted to have more

3020

02:08:01,310 --> 02:07:58,920

time to do shows and now I do

3021

02:08:03,169 --> 02:08:01,320

um you know the

3022

02:08:05,089 --> 02:08:03,179

I guess the

3023

02:08:07,070 --> 02:08:05,099

the downside to it is you know

3024

02:08:07,910 --> 02:08:07,080

financially I'm pretty strapped right

3025

02:08:12,890 --> 02:08:07,920

now

3026

02:08:15,530 --> 02:08:12,900

feels like the worse that it gets but I

3027

02:08:18,589 --> 02:08:15,540

am continuing to just try to move

3028

02:08:21,950 --> 02:08:18,599

forward be positive and use the time

3029

02:08:24,290 --> 02:08:21,960

I've got a lot of more time now I'm

3030

02:08:25,790 --> 02:08:24,300

trying to use the time as constructively

3031

02:08:28,669 --> 02:08:25,800

as possible

3032

02:08:30,470 --> 02:08:28,679

and uh boy I gotta say you know I put a

3033

02:08:31,390 --> 02:08:30,480

lot of time into starting this show and

3034

02:08:35,930 --> 02:08:31,400

getting

3035

02:08:37,790 --> 02:08:35,940

envisioned and it's come out pretty

3036

02:08:39,649 --> 02:08:37,800

close you know we have the interactivity

3037

02:08:41,330 --> 02:08:39,659

that I wanted

3038

02:08:44,629 --> 02:08:41,340

um I forgot about the live call in line

3039

02:08:47,990 --> 02:08:44,639

tonight we're going to skip that

3040

02:08:50,510 --> 02:08:48,000

Jasmine emmerich yep my business is down

3041

02:08:54,229 --> 02:08:50,520

too yeah everybody's is but mine is just

3042

02:08:56,089 --> 02:08:54,239

gone because most of what I did was

3043

02:08:58,729 --> 02:08:56,099

two things really which was computer

3044

02:09:00,589 --> 02:08:58,739

repairs and in-home service in other

3045

02:09:01,970 --> 02:09:00,599

words if your laptop is broken I would

3046

02:09:06,229 --> 02:09:01,980

show up at your house and fix your

3047

02:09:10,070 --> 02:09:07,609

and

3048

02:09:13,250 --> 02:09:10,080

the other thing that I would do for for

3049

02:09:15,890 --> 02:09:13,260

money and extra money is Uber which I

3050

02:09:18,589 --> 02:09:15,900

gotta say I ubered in Philadelphia for a

3051
02:09:21,290 --> 02:09:18,599
long time and I really enjoyed it you

3052
02:09:22,910 --> 02:09:21,300
get to drive all these different places

3053
02:09:24,350 --> 02:09:22,920
you know in one day you could be in

3054
02:09:27,589 --> 02:09:24,360
Chinatown the water Philadelphia

3055
02:09:29,089 --> 02:09:27,599
Waterfront Old City Philadelphia South

3056
02:09:31,790 --> 02:09:29,099
Philly

3057
02:09:33,410 --> 02:09:31,800
um you know all around the suburbs and

3058
02:09:35,750 --> 02:09:33,420
cool places

3059
02:09:38,149 --> 02:09:35,760
it's just kind of like

3060
02:09:40,609 --> 02:09:38,159
it's hard work but it's it's very fun

3061
02:09:42,530 --> 02:09:40,619
because you meet interesting people I

3062
02:09:45,470 --> 02:09:42,540
did a lot of airport runs so you get to

3063
02:09:47,149 --> 02:09:45,480

you know take people on vacation pick

3064

02:09:49,250 --> 02:09:47,159

people up from vacation they're usually

3065

02:09:52,850 --> 02:09:49,260

in a good mood and tip very well but

3066

02:09:55,850 --> 02:09:52,860

again it's very dangerous to drive a

3067

02:09:57,229 --> 02:09:55,860

vehicle to to be doing Uber or taxicab

3068

02:09:58,910 --> 02:09:57,239

or anything like that right now because

3069

02:10:01,370 --> 02:09:58,920

anybody could get in the back your car

3070

02:10:03,830 --> 02:10:01,380

and sneeze on you anybody and I thought

3071

02:10:07,010 --> 02:10:03,840

about putting plastic up or you know

3072

02:10:10,129 --> 02:10:07,020

Uber doesn't allow that my wife really

3073

02:10:12,290 --> 02:10:10,139

believes it's too much risk for

3074

02:10:14,510 --> 02:10:12,300

too much risk for too little money and

3075

02:10:17,629 --> 02:10:14,520

would prefer that I just wait until

3076
02:10:19,790 --> 02:10:17,639
there's a vaccine but God knows what

3077
02:10:21,830 --> 02:10:19,800
right like how long how long is it going

3078
02:10:25,129 --> 02:10:21,840
to be until there's a vaccine I don't

3079
02:10:27,950 --> 02:10:25,139
know nobody knows I've heard reports

3080
02:10:31,010 --> 02:10:27,960
that somebody is now saying November by

3081
02:10:32,209 --> 02:10:31,020
November there may be a vaccine

3082
02:10:34,370 --> 02:10:32,219
available

3083
02:10:36,470 --> 02:10:34,380
but I have a feeling that even once the

3084
02:10:37,790 --> 02:10:36,480
vaccine is approved then you know it's

3085
02:10:40,609 --> 02:10:37,800
going to take them a while to start

3086
02:10:42,470 --> 02:10:40,619
manufacturing it so maybe it will start

3087
02:10:44,149 --> 02:10:42,480
to become available in November but

3088
02:10:46,430 --> 02:10:44,159

you're not getting it until January or

3089

02:10:48,530 --> 02:10:46,440

February because the demand is going to

3090

02:10:49,729 --> 02:10:48,540

be imagine the demand because

3091

02:10:51,589 --> 02:10:49,739

everybody's going to want to get that

3092

02:10:53,390 --> 02:10:51,599

vaccine and get on with their lives and

3093

02:10:55,850 --> 02:10:53,400

get over this [h__h] show that we've been

3094

02:10:58,970 --> 02:10:55,860

dealing with for months now this started

3095

02:11:01,010 --> 02:10:58,980

for me in March right it's July friends

3096

02:11:03,410 --> 02:11:01,020

I've had enough of this room and build

3097

02:11:05,270 --> 02:11:03,420

[h__h] and so has everyone else but again

3098

02:11:07,669 --> 02:11:05,280

I'm trying to stay positive

3099

02:11:09,950 --> 02:11:07,679

use the time very effectively I've been

3100

02:11:11,750 --> 02:11:09,960

working on my cabin got a huge amount of

3101

02:11:13,250 --> 02:11:11,760

work done there because I have all this

3102

02:11:14,750 --> 02:11:13,260

free time might as well go there and

3103

02:11:18,169 --> 02:11:14,760

accomplish something instead of sitting

3104

02:11:22,129 --> 02:11:20,149

Jean-Claude truth Seekers what happened

3105

02:11:23,450 --> 02:11:22,139

the same happened to me with covid I

3106

02:11:25,910 --> 02:11:23,460

just started the channel to connect with

3107

02:11:29,390 --> 02:11:25,920

people yeah and that's another thing I'm

3108

02:11:31,189 --> 02:11:29,400

you know I'm not much of an extrovert in

3109

02:11:33,530 --> 02:11:31,199

other words I don't really like

3110

02:11:36,770 --> 02:11:33,540

go out to bars and restaurants or hang

3111

02:11:38,870 --> 02:11:36,780

out with a lot with a large group of

3112

02:11:41,330 --> 02:11:38,880

people but it's still it's affecting

3113

02:11:43,189 --> 02:11:41,340

it's affecting everyone even introverts

3114

02:11:46,189 --> 02:11:43,199

are effective because you don't go out

3115

02:11:48,229 --> 02:11:46,199

you don't have any interaction

3116

02:11:51,169 --> 02:11:48,239

yeah superview front got down a third

3117

02:11:53,209 --> 02:11:51,179

here of all income sucks donkey balls it

3118

02:11:54,830 --> 02:11:53,219

really does and but here's what I will

3119

02:11:57,830 --> 02:11:54,840

say

3120

02:12:00,950 --> 02:11:57,840

I want to thank everyone who donated on

3121

02:12:03,530 --> 02:12:00,960

patreon and everyone who will be

3122

02:12:04,910 --> 02:12:03,540

donating maybe to this new you know you

3123

02:12:06,770 --> 02:12:04,920

can make a PayPal donation because

3124

02:12:08,209 --> 02:12:06,780

here's the deal

3125

02:12:10,250 --> 02:12:08,219

I

3126

02:12:14,990 --> 02:12:10,260

like this whole everything for this show

3127

02:12:16,790 --> 02:12:15,000

was purchased not from my own dollars if

3128

02:12:21,109 --> 02:12:16,800

that makes sense everything for the show

3129

02:12:23,030 --> 02:12:21,119

the webcam I have uh I've got is the

3130

02:12:26,030 --> 02:12:23,040

microphone here

3131

02:12:29,330 --> 02:12:26,040

right uh

3132

02:12:31,070 --> 02:12:29,340

the backdrop the lighting everything so

3133

02:12:33,350 --> 02:12:31,080

far for the show

3134

02:12:35,570 --> 02:12:33,360

has been covered by the patreon money

3135

02:12:36,950 --> 02:12:35,580

now I was saving this patreon pennies

3136

02:12:39,229 --> 02:12:36,960

for a while to get some of this stuff

3137

02:12:42,410 --> 02:12:39,239

but it's really nice and I sincerely

3138

02:12:44,629 --> 02:12:42,420

appreciate it you guys enabled me to do

3139

02:12:46,250 --> 02:12:44,639

this I was not I would I wouldn't have

3140

02:12:48,950 --> 02:12:46,260

been able to especially during this

3141

02:12:52,910 --> 02:12:48,960

pandemic where I'm broke as [\h__\h] I can't

3142

02:12:55,250 --> 02:12:52,920

just go buy you know 120 webcam and a 50

3143

02:12:57,350 --> 02:12:55,260

mic and I don't know what the rest of

3144

02:13:00,229 --> 02:12:57,360

this stuff costs but it was all like

3145

02:13:02,089 --> 02:13:00,239

I would get the 40 or 50 on patreon and

3146

02:13:03,649 --> 02:13:02,099

then I would put it towards something I

3147

02:13:07,129 --> 02:13:03,659

know that the show would need and I

3148

02:13:08,990 --> 02:13:07,139

started prepping for this before a few

3149

02:13:14,470 --> 02:13:09,000

months three or maybe three months

3150

02:13:19,010 --> 02:13:17,030

caltrus says I'm so lucky to not have

3151

02:13:22,669 --> 02:13:19,020

lost my job I'd be on feel bad for all

3152

02:13:25,910 --> 02:13:22,679

the unemployment Etc yeah

3153

02:13:26,689 --> 02:13:25,920

yeah it's really devastating to a lot of

3154

02:13:30,229 --> 02:13:26,699

people

3155

02:13:32,750 --> 02:13:30,239

and I feel like uh

3156

02:13:34,430 --> 02:13:32,760

uh Brad gray is the U.S government

3157

02:13:37,609 --> 02:13:34,440

helping people out with some form of

3158

02:13:40,450 --> 02:13:37,619

welfare or something uh there's a big no

3159

02:13:43,550 --> 02:13:40,460

Brad here's what we all got most of us

3160

02:13:46,850 --> 02:13:43,560

got twelve hundred dollars okay and

3161

02:13:51,050 --> 02:13:46,860

nothing so I have had little or no

3162

02:13:53,149 --> 02:13:51,060

income for 87 days maybe a hundred and

3163

02:13:55,430 --> 02:13:53,159

I've gotten twelve hundred dollars from

3164

02:13:59,089 --> 02:13:55,440

the government and that's it

3165

02:14:00,830 --> 02:13:59,099

twelve hundred dollars is not helping I

3166

02:14:02,330 --> 02:14:00,840

mean it helped sure it helped because at

3167

02:14:05,209 --> 02:14:02,340

least I had something for a little while

3168

02:14:07,250 --> 02:14:05,219

but that's run out and now we are

3169

02:14:09,229 --> 02:14:07,260

uh

3170

02:14:11,990 --> 02:14:09,239

now we are

3171

02:14:15,350 --> 02:14:12,000

well gone of that twelve hundred dollars

3172

02:14:17,689 --> 02:14:15,360

I was self-employed so I don't even

3173

02:14:21,410 --> 02:14:17,699

qualify as a self-employed sole

3174

02:14:23,569 --> 02:14:21,420

proprietor of a business and I I don't

3175

02:14:26,270 --> 02:14:23,579

qualify to get unemployment and I also

3176

02:14:27,950 --> 02:14:26,280

don't qualify for any of those any of

3177

02:14:30,530 --> 02:14:27,960

that free business free money for

3178

02:14:33,470 --> 02:14:30,540

businesses the PPE or whatever or the pp

3179

02:14:35,089 --> 02:14:33,480

I don't know the paycheck preparedness

3180

02:14:37,790 --> 02:14:35,099

or whatever that program where they were

3181

02:14:40,069 --> 02:14:37,800

giving out free money to businesses to

3182

02:14:42,229 --> 02:14:40,079

keep their employees from being laid off

3183

02:14:43,609 --> 02:14:42,239

I don't qualify for that because I was a

3184

02:14:45,890 --> 02:14:43,619

sole proprietor and you have to have so

3185

02:14:48,290 --> 02:14:45,900

many employees I was my only employee it

3186

02:14:50,149 --> 02:14:48,300

was me so I don't qualify for that all I

3187

02:14:53,750 --> 02:14:50,159

got was twelve hundred dollars it's

3188

02:14:55,430 --> 02:14:53,760

terrible it's been it's been rough

3189

02:14:57,050 --> 02:14:55,440

Stephen you say you were an introvert

3190

02:14:58,430 --> 02:14:57,060

but I must say your live broadcasting is

3191

02:15:00,410 --> 02:14:58,440

really good I'm glad you finally came

3192

02:15:02,330 --> 02:15:00,420

out from behind the premieres yeah

3193

02:15:06,109 --> 02:15:02,340

Jasmine here's the deal

3194

02:15:09,530 --> 02:15:06,119

I uh I grew up listening to Art Bell

3195

02:15:11,569 --> 02:15:09,540

right and he was one of my heroes so my

3196

02:15:14,510 --> 02:15:11,579

first thought was

3197

02:15:17,810 --> 02:15:14,520

I love talk radio loved it grown up Love

3198

02:15:20,870 --> 02:15:17,820

talk radio love dark Bell and I wanted

3199

02:15:22,609 --> 02:15:20,880

to do a talk radio show and I wanted to

3200

02:15:25,189 --> 02:15:22,619

do it like our Bell about these kind of

3201

02:15:27,229 --> 02:15:25,199

strange subjects so I never envisioned

3202

02:15:28,609 --> 02:15:27,239

myself never would have would have

3203

02:15:30,370 --> 02:15:28,619

somebody who told me a few years ago

3204

02:15:33,290 --> 02:15:30,380

that I would be doing a live stream

3205

02:15:35,450 --> 02:15:33,300

video show I wouldn't believe them never

3206

02:15:38,390 --> 02:15:35,460

planned to do this but

3207

02:15:40,970 --> 02:15:38,400

uh I know that that's

3208

02:15:42,830 --> 02:15:40,980

just more attractive like I sort of was

3209

02:15:45,290 --> 02:15:42,840

way late in getting into podcasts and

3210

02:15:47,629 --> 02:15:45,300

radio and I love that art form I think

3211

02:15:49,609 --> 02:15:47,639

it's great and I enjoyed being just I

3212

02:15:52,250 --> 02:15:49,619

always say this I loved being just a

3213

02:15:54,530 --> 02:15:52,260

voice in the wind right I was just a

3214

02:15:56,510 --> 02:15:54,540

voice in the wind and it made me feel

3215

02:15:58,430 --> 02:15:56,520

more mysterious somehow with the show

3216

02:16:01,370 --> 02:15:58,440

like you don't really see me you just

3217

02:16:03,109 --> 02:16:01,380

see uh

3218

02:16:05,510 --> 02:16:03,119

you just see

3219

02:16:09,830 --> 02:16:05,520

you don't see me on the radio you just

3220

02:16:11,810 --> 02:16:09,840

hear me you get my voice right and I

3221

02:16:13,970 --> 02:16:11,820

partially because of this eye thing too

3222

02:16:16,430 --> 02:16:13,980

I have a paralyzed eye which is sort of

3223

02:16:18,290 --> 02:16:16,440

Quasimodo looking you know like if I

3224

02:16:21,050 --> 02:16:18,300

didn't have the shades on and I looked

3225

02:16:23,270 --> 02:16:21,060

right up here in the camera right

3226

02:16:25,189 --> 02:16:23,280

there's a good possibility that my

3227

02:16:27,649 --> 02:16:25,199

paralyzed eye would be looking that way

3228

02:16:30,290 --> 02:16:27,659

and my one good eye would be looking at

3229

02:16:34,190 --> 02:16:30,300

the camera and it looks terrible on

3230

02:16:35,870 --> 02:16:34,200

camera now do I believe that most of you

3231

02:16:38,690 --> 02:16:35,880

people are enlightened enough that you

3232

02:16:40,690 --> 02:16:38,700

wouldn't uh think wrongly of me or you

3233

02:16:43,910 --> 02:16:40,700

know you wouldn't hold it against me for

3234

02:16:46,669 --> 02:16:43,920

looking weird with the lazy eye

3235

02:16:48,469 --> 02:16:46,679

I think most people would wouldn't say

3236

02:16:49,849 --> 02:16:48,479

anything but it just you when that

3237

02:16:52,429 --> 02:16:49,859

happens to you and you get this sort of

3238

02:16:54,530 --> 02:16:52,439

physical deformity going it makes you a

3239

02:16:56,870 --> 02:16:54,540

lot more self-conscious even my wife

3240

02:16:59,209 --> 02:16:56,880

notices that like uh I gotta wear

3241

02:17:00,950 --> 02:16:59,219

sunglasses and pictures sometimes you

3242

02:17:02,330 --> 02:17:00,960

know or I want to and she tells me not

3243

02:17:04,549 --> 02:17:02,340

to she'll just keep taking the picture

3244

02:17:06,709 --> 02:17:04,559

until my eyes straighten out since you

3245

02:17:09,290 --> 02:17:06,719

know but it made me very self-conscious

3246

02:17:12,230 --> 02:17:09,300

and I did not want to be on video not at

3247

02:17:13,730 --> 02:17:12,240

all but I remembered that when this

3248

02:17:15,889 --> 02:17:13,740

first happened to me and my I became

3249

02:17:17,629 --> 02:17:15,899

paralyzed first I had a patch for a long

3250

02:17:18,950 --> 02:17:17,639

time because

3251

02:17:19,910 --> 02:17:18,960

um if I didn't have a patch I had double

3252

02:17:24,169 --> 02:17:19,920

vision

3253

02:17:26,990 --> 02:17:24,179

and that it will was the patch

3254

02:17:29,270 --> 02:17:27,000

enabled me to continue to function in

3255

02:17:31,129 --> 02:17:29,280

life and work and do whatever and I just

3256

02:17:34,549 --> 02:17:31,139

didn't think about that paralyzed eye

3257

02:17:37,429 --> 02:17:34,559

and then eventually I figured out that I

3258

02:17:39,469 --> 02:17:37,439

could just wear sunglasses and it and

3259

02:17:41,270 --> 02:17:39,479

once the double vision passed from this

3260

02:17:42,589 --> 02:17:41,280

thing called third nerve palsy when you

3261

02:17:44,690 --> 02:17:42,599

have third nerve palsy for a while you

3262

02:17:47,330 --> 02:17:44,700

have a paralyzed eye then it goes away

3263

02:17:48,709 --> 02:17:47,340

things kind of straighten out and you no

3264

02:17:50,270 --> 02:17:48,719

longer have the double vision but your

3265

02:17:52,129 --> 02:17:50,280

eye still wonky you looking the wrong

3266

02:17:54,349 --> 02:17:52,139

way sometimes and things and things get

3267

02:17:55,910 --> 02:17:54,359

out of focus anyway I came up with the

3268

02:17:57,950 --> 02:17:55,920

glasses because

3269

02:17:59,570 --> 02:17:57,960

that to me was less distracting to

3270

02:18:01,669 --> 02:17:59,580

people than a patch when you wear a

3271

02:18:03,049 --> 02:18:01,679

patch I know everybody's thinking what's

3272

02:18:05,209 --> 02:18:03,059

up with that guy's eye did he get

3273

02:18:07,610 --> 02:18:05,219

stabbed in his eye people stare at you

3274

02:18:09,290 --> 02:18:07,620

like crazy when you have a patch most

3275

02:18:10,730 --> 02:18:09,300

people they may look at you a little

3276

02:18:11,690 --> 02:18:10,740

funny when you walk into 7-Eleven at

3277

02:18:13,910 --> 02:18:11,700

three o'clock in the morning with

3278

02:18:16,730 --> 02:18:13,920

sunglasses on but

3279

02:18:18,410 --> 02:18:16,740

it's not as distracting so there we are

3280

02:18:20,750 --> 02:18:18,420

I may go back to the patch though

3281

02:18:22,610 --> 02:18:20,760

honestly I may go back to the patch and

3282

02:18:24,410 --> 02:18:22,620

here's why

3283

02:18:27,950 --> 02:18:24,420

it's very difficult for me to read

3284

02:18:30,290 --> 02:18:27,960

things sometimes with the glasses on and

3285

02:18:32,150 --> 02:18:30,300

uh I may go back to the patch

3286

02:18:33,889 --> 02:18:32,160

truth Seekers just realized I've watched

3287

02:18:35,629 --> 02:18:33,899

you before you interview clip hi on your

3288

02:18:37,370 --> 02:18:35,639

past Channel we have lots in common yeah

3289

02:18:38,750 --> 02:18:37,380

good joke Clark good to see you here I

3290

02:18:41,330 --> 02:18:38,760

hope that you subscribe I need

3291

02:18:44,089 --> 02:18:41,340

subscribers bro help a brother out hit

3292

02:18:46,009 --> 02:18:44,099

that subscribe button

3293

02:18:47,629 --> 02:18:46,019

I work but what I'm told here in Oz

3294

02:18:50,509 --> 02:18:47,639

welfare check is that good people are

3295

02:18:52,429 --> 02:18:50,519

not going back to their jobs yeah

3296

02:18:54,790 --> 02:18:52,439

you look great man the glasses are great

3297

02:18:57,049 --> 02:18:54,800

thank you I appreciate that

3298

02:18:58,310 --> 02:18:57,059

Jasmine emmerich I thought the

3299

02:19:00,770 --> 02:18:58,320

sunglasses were just part of your

3300

02:19:03,950 --> 02:19:00,780

on-screen Persona if only that were true

3301

02:19:07,129 --> 02:19:03,960

I wish uh but you know what's funny is

3302

02:19:09,709 --> 02:19:07,139

that I when I first started when I first

3303

02:19:11,450 --> 02:19:09,719

had that issue I was doing a lot of

3304

02:19:13,849 --> 02:19:11,460

magic shows when I had that brain

3305

02:19:16,730 --> 02:19:13,859

aneurysm and then it took me a long time

3306

02:19:19,310 --> 02:19:16,740

uh to recover from that brain aneurysm

3307

02:19:21,709 --> 02:19:19,320

and and go back to work and at the time

3308

02:19:24,049 --> 02:19:21,719

I was doing a lot of magic shows and I

3309

02:19:25,910 --> 02:19:24,059

had to come up with something so I came

3310

02:19:28,129 --> 02:19:25,920

up with the sunglasses so that I

3311

02:19:29,629 --> 02:19:28,139

wouldn't feel self-conscious on a stage

3312

02:19:32,629 --> 02:19:29,639

or in front of people and it worked out

3313

02:19:34,429 --> 02:19:32,639

really well and after a while it became

3314

02:19:36,530 --> 02:19:34,439

sort of a trademark for me that I was

3315

02:19:38,870 --> 02:19:36,540

always in sunglasses oh that guy with

3316

02:19:40,490 --> 02:19:38,880

the glass the dark glasses right and

3317

02:19:42,709 --> 02:19:40,500

then you know I made it fun I have a

3318

02:19:45,889 --> 02:19:42,719

whole ton of different big ones little

3319

02:19:47,750 --> 02:19:45,899

ones yellow ones you know uh I mean the

3320

02:19:54,410 --> 02:19:47,760

the

3321

02:19:57,469 --> 02:19:54,420

have dark ones I have red lensed ones

3322

02:20:04,310 --> 02:20:00,230

the patch would be cool yes picks I may

3323

02:20:06,710 --> 02:20:04,320

go back to the patch I tried it and I I

3324

02:20:09,230 --> 02:20:06,720

said to myself I'm gonna try to do a

3325

02:20:10,969 --> 02:20:09,240

quick test stream with this patch and my

3326

02:20:13,550 --> 02:20:10,979

sole purpose with doing that was to see

3327

02:20:15,290 --> 02:20:13,560

can I read easier with the patch versus

3328

02:20:17,690 --> 02:20:15,300

the glasses and the answer was a

3329

02:20:20,030 --> 02:20:17,700

resounding yes I can read so much better

3330

02:20:22,190 --> 02:20:20,040

with the patch as opposed to the glasses

3331

02:20:23,630 --> 02:20:22,200

I don't know how I feel about being the

3332

02:20:25,190 --> 02:20:23,640

guy with the patch doing a show on

3333

02:20:27,349 --> 02:20:25,200

mysterious subjects though I think

3334

02:20:32,750 --> 02:20:27,359

people might people might think that's

3335

02:20:39,190 --> 02:20:35,210

done thank you I went up by one

3336

02:20:42,050 --> 02:20:39,200

subscriber man I think I only need like

3337

02:20:44,330 --> 02:20:42,060

750 more to take Super Chat donations

3338

02:20:48,469 --> 02:20:44,340

yeah Brad gray you could be a pirate

3339

02:20:52,849 --> 02:20:50,630

have you tried orange driving glasses

3340

02:20:56,030 --> 02:20:52,859

you can't tell but these are actually

3341

02:20:58,429 --> 02:20:56,040

these are those these are uh they used

3342

02:21:00,110 --> 02:20:58,439

to be called Amber vision glasses or HD

3343

02:21:01,790 --> 02:21:00,120

glasses people call them that's what

3344

02:21:03,110 --> 02:21:01,800

this particular pair is that I'm wearing

3345

02:21:05,510 --> 02:21:03,120

tonight

3346

02:21:09,469 --> 02:21:05,520

and uh Brad gray says he wears those

3347

02:21:11,030 --> 02:21:09,479

while riding a motorbike through

3348

02:21:13,790 --> 02:21:11,040

okay

3349

02:21:15,650 --> 02:21:13,800

and paranormal Jiggy my right eye was

3350

02:21:17,270 --> 02:21:15,660

pressed looking at the other eye and

3351

02:21:19,190 --> 02:21:17,280

when I had my aneurysm but it was

3352

02:21:21,830 --> 02:21:19,200

finally after surgery doc was amazed

3353

02:21:23,510 --> 02:21:21,840

yeah a great paranormal Duty also had a

3354

02:21:25,429 --> 02:21:23,520

brain aneurysm and that's how they tell

3355

02:21:27,650 --> 02:21:25,439

that something neurological is going on

3356

02:21:30,230 --> 02:21:27,660

if your one eye starts to go wonky

3357

02:21:32,150 --> 02:21:30,240

that's how my doctor knew that I was

3358

02:21:34,429 --> 02:21:32,160

having an aneurysm and it was weird in

3359

02:21:36,590 --> 02:21:34,439

my case I went to like around the corner

3360

02:21:37,910 --> 02:21:36,600

I was in the city and my doctor had an

3361

02:21:39,530 --> 02:21:37,920

office like right around the corner from

3362

02:21:41,450 --> 02:21:39,540

my house I went to him and he was like

3363

02:21:43,070 --> 02:21:41,460

don't be alarmed but you got to get in

3364

02:21:45,830 --> 02:21:43,080

my car right now I'm taking you to the

3365

02:21:48,050 --> 02:21:45,840

hospital and first of all a doctor just

3366

02:21:49,670 --> 02:21:48,060

go and get in my car is a little weird

3367

02:21:52,070 --> 02:21:49,680

but you know we didn't know what was

3368

02:21:53,690 --> 02:21:52,080

going on my eye just went wonky and then

3369

02:21:54,889 --> 02:21:53,700

I go to the doctor and he's like you're

3370

02:21:56,570 --> 02:21:54,899

having you're having some kind of

3371

02:21:57,830 --> 02:21:56,580

neurological condition you got to get in

3372

02:22:03,550 --> 02:21:57,840

my car we'll take you to the hospital

3373

02:22:09,290 --> 02:22:06,349

755 more thanks Jasmine

3374

02:22:11,510 --> 02:22:09,300

we will get you there yes we will I'm

3375

02:22:16,429 --> 02:22:11,520

going to have a subscription Drive soon

3376

02:22:18,710 --> 02:22:16,439

and we'll see what happens with that

3377

02:22:19,969 --> 02:22:18,720

and uh you know I think it's just a good

3378

02:22:22,610 --> 02:22:19,979

idea

3379

02:22:24,530 --> 02:22:22,620

to uh do something I don't know I'm

3380

02:22:26,570 --> 02:22:24,540

trying to think of like can I do some

3381

02:22:29,210 --> 02:22:26,580

kind of publicity stunts or what are we

3382

02:22:32,630 --> 02:22:29,220

going to do to get up if we needed eight

3383

02:22:37,070 --> 02:22:32,640

we need a lot more subs to get there

3384

02:22:39,950 --> 02:22:37,080

oh I'm sorry Jasmine Rick again 755 more

3385

02:22:44,150 --> 02:22:39,960

yep I think we're at 245. peace out

3386

02:22:46,250 --> 02:22:44,160

folks stay chilly yes friends so uh it

3387

02:22:48,590 --> 02:22:46,260

has been a long day I want to thank each

3388

02:22:51,950 --> 02:22:48,600

and every one of you each and every one

3389

02:22:53,210 --> 02:22:51,960

of you really for joining us

3390

02:22:55,250 --> 02:22:53,220

tonight

3391

02:22:58,969 --> 02:22:55,260

you know I had a good time I hope you

3392

02:23:04,250 --> 02:23:00,830

one second let me get back to the

3393

02:23:05,809 --> 02:23:04,260

comments here okay John we'll have the

3394

02:23:08,030 --> 02:23:05,819

final comment of the month of the night

3395

02:23:10,130 --> 02:23:08,040

we'll go to John I'm sure we could find

3396

02:23:11,750 --> 02:23:10,140

a topic for you to come on my show could

3397

02:23:14,570 --> 02:23:11,760

send some viewers your way cope with the

3398

02:23:16,969 --> 02:23:14,580

blue chickens maybe yeah sure sure send

3399

02:23:19,070 --> 02:23:16,979

me an email I'd be down to do that I

3400

02:23:21,170 --> 02:23:19,080

just signed myself out and went home

3401
02:23:22,730 --> 02:23:21,180
when they told me I had an aneurysm went

3402
02:23:24,889 --> 02:23:22,740
back two days later and it Burst when I

3403
02:23:26,450 --> 02:23:24,899
was there oh Jiggy that's terrible mine

3404
02:23:28,610 --> 02:23:26,460
was unruptured but it was pushing

3405
02:23:31,370 --> 02:23:28,620
against the nerves in my eye and about

3406
02:23:32,809 --> 02:23:31,380
to rupture so they went into the coiling

3407
02:23:35,389 --> 02:23:32,819
yeah

3408
02:23:37,490 --> 02:23:35,399
brain aneurysm is no joke you know be

3409
02:23:39,349 --> 02:23:37,500
like all of a sudden told uh you need an

3410
02:23:42,830 --> 02:23:39,359
emergency brain surgery and you might

3411
02:23:45,590 --> 02:23:42,840
need several of them it's like oh no you

3412
02:23:48,469 --> 02:23:45,600
know but listen I'm I'm walking around

3413
02:23:50,750 --> 02:23:48,479

and I'm breathing so having a deal with

3414

02:23:54,230 --> 02:23:50,760

this paralyzed eye

3415

02:23:55,790 --> 02:23:54,240

I did so many things after I had my sort

3416

02:23:58,250 --> 02:23:55,800

of life-threatening illness I got

3417

02:24:00,170 --> 02:23:58,260

married to my wife and uh you know love

3418

02:24:01,969 --> 02:24:00,180

of my life I had two beautiful children

3419

02:24:04,250 --> 02:24:01,979

and all those things might not have

3420

02:24:07,370 --> 02:24:04,260

happened if that thing would have just

3421

02:24:09,230 --> 02:24:07,380

popped and it could have you know so

3422

02:24:13,130 --> 02:24:09,240

life is good

3423

02:24:14,630 --> 02:24:13,140

and you move on and you you know be

3424

02:24:17,809 --> 02:24:14,640

thankful for the time that you're given

3425

02:24:20,510 --> 02:24:17,819

it sure made me feel thankful for every

3426

02:24:23,330 --> 02:24:20,520

day every day is a gift friends and on

3427

02:24:26,090 --> 02:24:23,340

that note I will leave you

3428

02:24:30,349 --> 02:24:28,190

I always say this tomorrow night there

3429

02:24:31,190 --> 02:24:30,359

should be another show let's say should

3430

02:24:36,170 --> 02:24:31,200

be

3431

02:24:38,210 --> 02:24:36,180

depends on uh what I get done tomorrow I

3432

02:24:41,570 --> 02:24:38,220

have a lot of other things to do yard

3433

02:24:45,050 --> 02:24:41,580

work right and uh cutting grass and all

3434

02:24:46,370 --> 02:24:45,060

this stuff and one of my children but

3435

02:24:48,710 --> 02:24:46,380

we'll try and get another show together

3436

02:24:51,469 --> 02:24:48,720

for tomorrow night and a huge

3437

02:24:54,770 --> 02:24:51,479

photo full topics that are researched

3438

02:24:56,750 --> 02:24:54,780

and ready to roll out so friends thanks

3439

02:24:59,870 --> 02:24:56,760

each and every one of you for joining us

3440

02:25:01,610 --> 02:24:59,880

I truly appreciate you being here for

3441

02:25:03,889 --> 02:25:01,620

this journey

3442

02:25:30,690 --> 02:25:03,899

life is a journey friends make it a good

3443

02:26:09,969 --> 02:25:33,670

[Music]

3444

02:26:09,979 --> 02:26:13,350

thank you

3445

02:26:22,480 --> 02:26:21,130

[Music]

3446

02:26:34,929 --> 02:26:22,490

[Applause]

3447

02:26:46,550 --> 02:26:37,660

thank you

3448

02:26:48,630 --> 02:26:46,560

[Music]

3449

02:27:14,690 --> 02:26:48,640

[Applause]

3450

02:27:16,800 --> 02:27:14,700

[Music]

3451

02:27:17,790 --> 02:27:16,810

foreign

3452

02:27:29,450 --> 02:27:17,800

[Applause]